

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 91 through 105 (of 262 total)

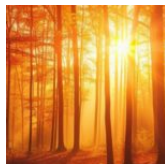
← 1 2 3 ... 6 7 8 ... 16 17 18 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 10:23 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1014](#)



[Alan](#)
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of August, 2010. At the beginning of the show, I always put my pitch in first of all, the little pitch that keeps me going. First I suggest to newcomers to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because you'll find hundreds of hours of talks to download, and go over at your leisure, where I try to show you the really big picture of how the world really is run. And how things don't happen by chance on any large scale at all, any time, any where. And how the future is always planned by those in control, and I don't mean the politicians, by the way. The politicians are a dime a dozen, really, as far as the Big Boys are concerned, but the little psychopathic types that will do their masters' bidding, and they do it very well. So, we're living through a transitional phase into the Century of Change, and as I say, I try to show you how it's been brought about, the Big Foundations and Organizations that work to bring it about, on behalf of their masters too, because above every rich man, there's always another rich man, and you'll find this is again a pyramid scheme you might say, that we're living within. And everything that you're given as normality really has to be dissected, completely dissected to understand what you're living within. And even then, you might only get the satisfaction of understanding for yourself. It's too much often for most people who are caught up in the Matrix system itself. So go into the site, as I say, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember too, that you're the listeners that keep me going. You can order the books, discs, and so on I have for sale, and you

can order from the U.S. to Canada by using a personal check, or an International Postal Money Order from your post office. Cash is okay. And you can also use paypal for ordering or donating, if you want to order anything with paypal, just send the donation in a separate email, with your name, address and the order, and I'll get it out to you as fast as I can. Same across the rest of the world. You've got the addition of Western Union, which is a hefty fee, by the way to wire. MoneyGram, which is a bit cheaper, and you can use cash and paypal for donating and for purchasing. And that's how it's basically done.

We take so much for granted because we're conditioned. Everyone has been conditioned at the right time for your own generation. In fact, it's a fine art now. Each generation of kindergarten students going in there, children, are literally getting an update from the previous year to prepare them for the world that's planned when they hit twenty, thirty years down the road. Literally, and Beria, the head of the KGB, or NKVD it was at the time, in the Soviet Union, talked about this in 1934. At that time it took them five years to upgrade them, every five years, but now they can do it every one year. That's how precise the system is, in which you think you live in your reality. It's given to you. If you ever wondered why Al Gore and all the big boys that were well acquainted with the Communist system, since they worked for it at times. They all worked for both, actually, and he talked about that no child should be left behind, and everyone must get a computer, every child, that was long ago now. And it was all to ensure that their generation would rise up and think that all these wires hanging off them, and all their different gadgets they'd have with them, all the things they'd buy for school, all that was quite natural. Because they were the generation that would have to go through the big transition into digital media, give up all their privacy, and be happy they were being observed all the time. Or even they were disinterested really is the word for it. They're not so much happy, they're just completely disinterested in anything called privacy whatsoever. I might touch on that tonight, on an article I have here. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about technology really, technology that was planned long, long before you ever heard the term, personal computer or even computer. These things that we were given at the bottom of course, even the first ones, is typical of what they do. They're obsolete when they give it to you. I mean long obsolete. And it's so interesting that you don't want to scare the sheep in the field. You don't want to scare, the sheep are awfully nervous you know. They're happy grazing away there. They'll look up and see the guy that's the shepherd. They're used to him, but anything else will really spook them and off they go. They just go crazy, all over the place. That's how humanity really reacts to change, changes that they don't understand, and we're supposed to be guided by the shepherds into the next pen fold basically, the sheepfold. So that's how they do it. A little bit at a time, step by step, gradually, and then speed it up, once it's accepted, and then really do the push. Isn't it amazing how everything coincided for the Century of Change, plus, I think the Century of Terrorism on the public. And the depriving of all their rights, and the rampant going ahead of all land grabs and so on, and no more private property stuff getting thrown out from the top. Eugenics, having open debates now on BBC. All that kind of stuff is just rampant now. But they couldn't do any of it, really,

without preparing the minds of those coming up. They don't really care so much about the older ones. They'll die off, you see. They've done this many, many times before in other ways. Let the old folk die off and concentrate on the youth. That's as old as the hills, that technique. Old as the hills. And been done, many, many times before. And they put so much work into this now that people don't really understand. The older people don't understand the vast difference between their own mindset and those of the young people. The young as I say have no concept of privacy, it's not even a burdensome thing, it's an irrelevant thing to them. They think of all the little goodies they get on demand, with a demand from those who own all the programs, and all the equipment, to go along with all their legalities. All these programs, when you look at all the legalities when you download something, you give away everything except your first-born. Maybe that's in there too. They don't care. They don't mind. And that's also training them to accept anything that comes down the pike.

There's a book out now, I'm not really plugging this book, it's really in a newspaper, it's in the Telegraph, the 13th of August, 2010. I personally won't read it, because I don't need to read it, and most of you probably don't need to either. But if you really want to see the gulf between you and the youth, look at this article, and I'll put the link up on my site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. And it says:

American children are even more plugged in to new technology than ours – and are paying the price as electronic gadgets prove more addictive than heroin, says Hal Crowther. Will this digital obsession destroy the creativity of future generations?

Well of course it will, because it's designed to. It does a lot of weird stuff to your brain too, never mind all their cell phones. We've touched on that many times, with the scientific results from the top, what it does to a particular area of your brain, which just happens to be the one that you put it to, it changes morality and everything. He goes through this little talk about how he's kind of old-fashioned, and he was so shocked to see how the students go into school or university today, and how they're all wired, and they've got all these different things with them, and the money they spend per year now to update and upgrade, thinking it's all quite normal. And the fact too, that they really don't mind about having no privacy. They give you this blank stare if you bring it up. That's the difference. It's already happened with those who have been brought up with it. They're addicted to it. He also goes into the average time per day a youngster will spend on it, into their 20s as well, and it's most of their day, on some kind of digital media. And he goes into the downside of it as well. The warnings as well. And how it's ignored. Of course it's ignored, because you see, the people at the top are guiding them, step by step, into getting brain chipped. There's no doubt about that. Here they're going around with all these wires hanging from them, and extensions and all the rest of it, and plug-ins, and yadda, yadda, ya. And they'll be the first ones to grab, in fact some of them say in this book apparently, they actually wouldn't mind a brain chip, and even being able to hear their music 24 hours a day inside their head. So they're all prepared for what's

coming down, and this isn't the first article I've seen on this. There's been ones from other countries too, where students in classes all put their hands up if they said you could have all this in your brain with a chip, and they thought it was a great idea. So it's addictive too, and you don't realize that those that program the programs are programming you, you see, ultimately.

Interesting here too, it says:

Some of the wizards who fathered the digital revolution have had misgivings. The late Joseph Weizenbaum, an MIT mathematician and computer scientist who authored one of the first conversational computer programs, became a profound skeptic about technology's influence on the human condition. Weizenbaum, who was a child in Nazi Germany, believed that obsessive reliance on technology was a moral failure in society and an invitation to fascism.

(Alan: Well, no kidding. Hmm, no kidding eh. It says:)

Weizenbaum's scepticism was shared by American computer pioneer and mogul Max Palevsky, who died recently at 85. Palevsky, founder of the computer-chip giant Intel, told an interviewer in 2008, "I don't own a computer. I don't own a cellphone, I don't own any electronics. I do own a radio." Given decades to reflect on what they wrought, it's eerie that many of the scientists who created our electronic cocoon sound like the scientists who worked on the atom bomb at Los Alamos.

That's what I'm saying about adaptation. People don't realize when they're trying to fight to retain something, that the masters above there have already taken over the youth, and through education. Lenin talked about that, in quite great detail, and others before him. You must always take over the youth, and give them a new mindset so that they'd be brought up with a brand new culture, completely different from their parents and so on. And don't forget, all of these characters were totalitarians. They did not believe in individual rights or anything like that. So, I'm not surprised it's going ahead as it was planned, and that's why Al Gore and all the rest of them really plugged this kind of thing, because of its addictive quality. The amount of psychology that goes into what they watch is incredible. So incredibly well financed, and it's more than just to just sell things and to advertise things. There's a lot of psychology, paid by other sources obviously, who don't care about profit and loss. As I say, I'll put this up on the site for you to see.

Another area I want to touch on as well is how this system is becoming so incredibly, and it is, it's anti-human. It's been anti-human for a long time in reality. Previously politicians, especially in countries like America, and Canada to an extent too, would go through the format of attempting to humor the populace; whereas in Britain, when I grew up, it was exactly the same, as far as I could see, as the Soviet

Union, by listening to short wave radio from Britain. I could listen to Radio Moscow, and it was the exact same format. The way it was presented, the way they were trained, obviously, as the BBC. And they would bring up topics, and it was mainly dictates from above to those down below. There was no arguing, there was no debating. It was just "the Ministry of This has declared," "the Ministry of That has declared." In the U.S. it's departments, but over those countries, it's ministries they call them. And that was that. Very Orwellian. But I see it's getting more and more like that all over the world now, including the U.S. They don't bother so much to even bother humoring you, or putting a show on, little pantomime of you know, nice lies. We love sweet lies, you know. And the whole thing is to con the public to go along with everything, but now, remember too, the big think tanks at the top from the Club of Rome and others, they've said that this new post-democratic society must be authoritarian to make it work. And that's why they brought in the Century of Change, under the guise of 9/11 to kick it all off, worldwide. First time in history a whole world is locked down into the same anti-terrorism treaties that locked down their own people, their own publics, because one country had something blown up. Never happened before. That tells you the cooperation long before it happened, the planning long before it happened, and the integration of the different countries at their high bureaucratic levels to prepare all of that, to bring in the same anti-terrorism laws. It took years and years and years of planning, and they were doing it all probably at the beginning of the Cold War in fact, if not before.

And anti-human as I say it is, and it's amazing how in this system too that we pretend, and we do go through this incredible pretense of believing, because we're old-fashioned in a sense too, we haven't been completely updated like the youth, but we used to believe that life had value. And human life had value. You know, it took thousands of years to get that right, to even think that way. Thousands of years, and even though Christianity has been so, oh, it's in a mess right now. It's been in a mess in all quarters in all sects of them for a long time, partly through infiltration, partly because they were taking people who had already been updated in a sick society into their cloisters, but also because they were under attack by those outside. They were getting funded by the big boys again because it was time to bring it down. However, it did, the one thing it did, was to give respect and human dignity to human life, for the first time. Something that was used down through the ages, it was a bit of a barrier at times even to kings, although they tended to lop heads off under different guises. But they had to get rid of this religion eventually. It had served them well, but now, going into the Darwinian phase, as Julian Huxley said, they'd have to get man off his pedestal of a supreme being on Earth. And that's what they've done. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how we've been dethroned from the pedestal that gave us really, gave life itself some worth. And we've been taught in this new post-democratic society we have to be authoritarian, and simply obey, and man is not an endangered species, therefore they can pretty well do what they want with you from the top. And that's already happening to some people in some countries, as we well know. We're getting taught that torture, etc, is quite natural. And you just throw them into prisons forever without warrants, and without arrests and all

this kind of stuff. That's going to be turned on the general population, because they plan eventually a world of massive megacity-states. That came from the United Nations, by the way. It was their plan to turn the world into these megacity-states, and whither away, do away with nation-states altogether. They'd have region blocs in the meantime, as we go down the hill. This article here is pretty typical of what's coming across to do with the dehumanization of life, and how it's been stepping up. This article is from Ireland, and it's from the Independent. It says:

Victim reveals horror of vaccine trials' secret legacy

A CLERICAL child abuse victim revealed the full horror yesterday of the 'human guinea pig' drug trials carried out in church-run children's homes.

(A: This has been going on for quite a few years there.)

Hundreds of children are feared to have been subjected to the experimental trials while in the care of the Catholic Church.

Now the victims' cases could be reopened, as calls for the Government to deal with the scandal intensifies.

Legal action is being planned against (A: Well guess who? The same guys who get all the multi-billion dollar contracts for the lethal swine flu vaccines) GlaxoSmithKline and the Sacred Heart Order, which allowed the tests at the Bessborough Mother and Baby Home in Cork.

Campaigner and abuse survivor John Barrett, who was born at the home outside Cork city, was used as a 'human guinea pig' while in Lota industrial school, also in Cork.

"We didn't have a clue what was being done to us at the time," he said. "We only found out years later."

John, now 58, wants to know the truth behind the children's ordeal, who conducted the tests and why such experiments were allowed.

Hundreds of youngsters in children's homes are believed to have been used in trials in the Sixties and Seventies to improve vaccines for tetanus, diphtheria and whooping cough.

(A: That's the excuse given)

John was used in four different experiments when he was aged 12 and 13 at the Lota home.

He said: "All of the boys of my age were taken off and given tests, X-rays and general examinations.

"Lists were made of those deemed to be 'healthy' and we would sometimes be lined up in one of the dormitories and given massive injections.

"We didn't know what we were being given. Later blood tests would be taken and those whose scars from the first injection had disappeared were given a second dose.

"Over a couple of years, this happened about four times. I don't think they were the normal injections you would expect.

"There is a major inquiry into child abuse so there should be a similar inquiry set up alongside it into medical experiments on children."

More than 25,000 youngsters spent time in Irish orphanages between 1960 and 1975, the period when the controversial one-in-four trials are believed to have taken place.

That's fairly standard. Orphans are abused like you wouldn't believe. And the higher up you go in this power structure of psychopathy, the more abuse you'll find, because there's so many weirdos up there who have these strange inclinations for little boys. They get up in high, high positions of power in the world. And I think it's part, the deviation is part of their psychopathy, personally. There's just too many of them doing this kind of thing. There's been so many articles released as well, and these orphanages are often used too, for sexual purposes as well. If you remember the shooting in Dunblane, in Scotland, a few years back, Hamilton, the guy who went into the school, with two handguns and shot the children, and he shouldn't have had handguns in the first place, because he was a known pedophile, homosexual pedophile to the police, it was overturned, because a British Lord, that had at one time been Hamilton's MP and became a British Lord, he had okayed from the high levels of the British government, the okay for Hamilton to get his guns. Why was that? It was because Hamilton was a procurer of children. Children, who generally would not speak. They prefer orphanages and stuff, because there are often no relatives to even inquire into how they're doing, or what's going on. Hamilton, it led out all the way up to the British Parliament and Tony Blair's Cabinet. Yep. And that investigation that was started on Hamilton himself, the British government put a hundred year ban, high top security on it, from any further investigation. What does that tell you? These are the guys you vote for? Doesn't matter what party, either. They're all the same.

So, that's what happens when you devalue life, you see. And it gets worse and worse and worse, as you continue to devalue life. And then you say there's no moral truth, everything is morally relative, relativity, then anything can be done to society. And it is being done, by the way, right now. It isn't just picking on isolated places where people are kept quiet. You're finding there's testing going on across the whole planet now. And there has been for a long time. Even the aerial spraying we're getting too, with the chemtrails, that they will not talk about. That I'm sure is going to be classified for another hundred years as to what it's actually doing to the public, but it won't be doing us no good, whatsoever. You can guarantee that. We're all getting sterilized too, of course, with injections, plus probably the spraying. Who knows? That falls in with the whole plan at the last big Rockefeller meeting, where they said they must go now for massive, rapid depopulation. Rapid depopulation. What do you think that means? Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, there's a caller on the phones, is Steve there? Yeah, Steve Black, are you there?

Steve: Can you hear me? I don't know if you can hear me, anyway this is costing me a lot of money, this call from England, but just hang in there mate. And to anyone that's listening, send him a couple of bucks. Alright.

Alan: That's a good idea.

Steve: And please, don't listen to these, I don't know. I know from that guy, that German guy's point of view that this sounds interesting, but he hasn't quite got his head around what's going on, you know. Hang in there Alan, alright. And send the guy a couple of bucks, now and then. Alright, I'm going to hang up now, as I don't know what the hell is going on here, man. I can't afford the call, really. Alright.

Alan: Well, thanks for calling. Take care.

You know, there's no amount of people out there who come up with the great ideas, if only we did this, and we'd all be a happy family. They haven't studied any history at all. Even when it's being made, as your armies are out slaughtering across the planet on behalf of the same elite. It astounds me that people have this incredible Pollyanna image of the world, almost Valley Girl type mentality, that you just have to speak right to the right people, and they'll suddenly understand. Well, the history of this world, run by commerce and money and elitists, is one of a horror show. A continuous ongoing horror show. And I could literally go on all night about the horrors that are committed in your own lifetime, and on you as well, and stuff that they did classify for another hundred years. And when a hundred years is over most folk won't be around, and including they'll have no offspring as well. They'll be dying off as planned. And

then they'll declassify it and no one will care. The ones that are left will be the elite themselves. Now here's an article too, as I said before, because they planned an awful long time, over a hundred years ago, they'd do away with the nation-states, and they'd rule the world, by this way, this means. And everyone would live in the massive megacities, the UN came out with the whole thing, megacities, and how all nations or states left, had to push to get the people into the megacities and off the land. This article here is from Foreign Policy magazine, September/October Edition, 2010. And it says here:

Beyond City Limits

The age of nations is over. The new urban age has begun

The 21st century will not be dominated by America or China, Brazil or India, but by the city. In an age that appears increasingly unmanageable, cities rather than states are becoming the islands of governance (A: There's that word again) which the future world order will be built. (A: Well, it already is.) This new world is not — and will not be — one global village, so much as a network of different ones.

That ties in exactly with what came up in the think tank for NATO and the Department of Defence in Britain, it's in my archives section, in their projection for the next fifty years. Same for the U.S. one that's in there as well. That's how the world is to be. They talk about the ones, the cities that will go down. Jacques Attali also talks about it in his last book, these big city-states, which ones will go and which ones will survive in the next fifty to a hundred years, and how only the high-tech ones will survive. The British Department of Defence also went into the fact that some of these world megacities might even war amongst each other with very incredible high-tech weaponry. It's not so incredible, it's only that we haven't been told about it. They already have it all. So, we're really there folks. All we're going through right now is the death throes of the nation-states, only because we allow them to go ahead with everything they're doing. We sit back, and we yell and we complain, and we moan, but that's not going to stop them is it? Because this is a must-be operation. Must be. When they say must be at the top, that means nothing is going to be left to chance that could stop it from happening. And they've pretty well looked over everything that could possibly happen to stop it, believe you me. It's quite a world we live in, isn't it. Quite, quite the world.

I looked at all the different scenarios of people trying to find ways just to bring peace to the planet, and we'll all be just one happy family. Well, I'll tell you. Look at the states of the countries where they've tried to push the happy family scenarios with massive immigration. You have quarters in all cities, where everyone goes to be with their own people. And you have lots of bickering amongst them too, on the fringes where they meet. They've tried this before in the Soviet Union, and people who've come out of the Soviet Union said the same thing. Even Solzhenitsyn said it, that the big mistake is too, you can't force people into a cultureless society. If you don't have your own culture, whose culture do you have? Are you

going to adopt the neighbors' over there, and they're not going to adopt yours? You end up with this mishmash of no real culture at all, which of course is much easier to control the public down below, because they have nothing to hold on for. You stand up generally and fight for your culture. We're being literally, psychologically, lobotomized ourselves, the further things go down the hill here. That's what's happening. This is psychological warfare as well. There's nothing happening in an area of any conflict that wasn't forced to happen. Made to happen, and forced to happen, but that's what we're living in today.

It's the same with, as I said before, in the seventies, I couldn't understand why so many people were suddenly coming in, until I read the book that was published in 1937 or '38 for the 1937 meeting of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, their world meeting. They held it in Australia that year. And they talked about the future they were bringing in. And all the big banking boys were there, the international ones, the private, when they say private banks at the top, they mean the big private ones that governments go to. They're individually owned. They don't have bank tellers and stuff like that. But they all attended it, and they said the same thing, that they're bringing in a new kind of world, and it would be so vastly different from anything that the general public would ever imagine, and they would keep it from the public what they were bringing in too, until the very, very end. They wouldn't come out and just tell them. All the media were there, but they all belonged to the CFR, and they promise, of course, never to disclose anything that happens in their meetings, but they did publish their books for members, and I've got some of them. There's nothing happening today, nothing, that wasn't planned back then. Including the massive flood of immigration into the Western World. At that time, in fact, the Royal Institute of International Affairs member for India stood up, and I've got the book through the back. And he said that, we're supposed to have this free trade and free flow of immigrants and so on, he says there's not enough coming into Britain. And he was told that they'd have to wait quite a few years until they got the public ready for it, mainly again through the media and radio, they didn't have the television out then. Then television came into it, and pushed and pushed, and eventually in they came, but they came in in a flood.

And I said, what's happening here? Apart from the fact they're also going to deculturalize the nation itself, it was also an attempt to set up the chessboard for today. Today. All you needed was a spark, especially from Muslims, too, a spark to set up this so-called radicalization within your own country. You cannot bring martial law across the world unless you have set up a system within each country, that used to be fairly peaceable, and say we're giving you martial law. If nothing is happening, and you're all pretty much the same, it wouldn't go down. It would not go down. You have to literally bring in so many immigrants, from all different nations, and as recent as possible so they've got ties to their old countries, and then you bring down martial law, for everyone to accept it, saying well, I guess they have to, you know. When 9/11 happened, an article came out from the BBC. Because right away, MI5 had computer operators working out there trying to entice young Muslims into radical internet sites, that they created. MI5 created. And the reporter said, they're actually creating radicalization here. And of course they were.

And they're doing it in the prisons as well now. The old, old trick. And I'll read about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. This article here is from the Guardian, that always plays the left wing. I get fed up with left wing and right wing ones. This article is about the radicalization of Muslims, inside prison, which is an old technique for different groups. It's been used down through history, again. And it says:

Up to 800 potentially violent radicals could be released from prisons in next five to 10 years, says think tank

(A: Everything is think tanks now, these private think tanks that government calls in, you know, and pays millions of dollars to. So:)

Britain faces a potential "new wave" of home-grown terrorist attacks as a result of an escalating rate of radicalization of Muslims inside the prison system, according to a report published today (A: Well, that will keep it going, which is what they want, you see. This doesn't happen by mistake either. So it's published:) by a leading defence and security think tank.

The Royal United Services Institute (RUSI) says that up to 800 "potentially violent radicals" who have not been convicted of terrorist offenses could be released from prisons in England and Wales over the next five to 10 years and will pose a significant challenge to the security services to identify them.

The estimate rests upon "prison probation sources" saying that one in 10 of the 8,000 Muslim prisoners in high security jails in England and Wales could be successfully targeted.

However, the Ministry of Justice disputed the figures in the report. It said last night: "The prison and probation service does not recognize the figure of 800 violent radicals; referred to in the report, nor do we agree that jihadist radicalisation is taking place at a rapid rate.

What they want to do really is, as I say, they set up the internet sites. MI5 did it, right away, to entice young guys in, find out who they were, and get them to do things, and catch them. Set them up, in other words, sting operations, and they were creating what appeared to be terrorism. Then they slam them in jails. And they keep doing this stuff over and over again, and then they radicalize them, you see. Because who wants to get slammed inside a jail, when you're young, and you don't know what the heck you've been up to yourself? You're just learning what life's all about. You've been conned. You were set up. So this is how you keep it going on for as long as you want. And saying to the rest of the people, "see, we've

got problems in this country. We just can't take off all this high security alert. We need all these cameras. We need more cameras. We've got to make sure that no one gets any privacy. We can't have privacy, in order to keep you safe." Oldest trick in the book. Nothing new under the sun.

And as we're doing this too, the big boys are going ahead with the old plan again. It started over a hundred years ago with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as they set up from the bankers and the banker's sons who really started the whole thing up. And they put their sons into the top corporations. They created international corporations for them, in preparation to take over the world's power supplies, resource supplies and all the other supplies. That's how they formed international corporations that you know of today. This article is from Yahoo. It's:

UK-Dutch Britned cable may import power price shocks

(A: Now that they've all amalgamated the nations, you're all interdependent, and one big company is going to own all of your power.)

The upcoming UK-Dutch electricity interconnector is expected to link Britain to European power markets, which could result in additional supply at the right, but sometimes wrong, times.

With commercial operation to start next year on April 1, the one gigawatt (GW) Britned cable can import or export power between the two countries and could smooth out demand peaks if one market has extra supply, but could also import price spikes when both markets are tight.

Total control by the few. Food, power, everything folks. Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you. And remember too that what you hear on the radio, through the phone is different from what I hear. These callers sometimes I can't make out at all, but thanks for listening.

October 22, 2025 at 10:23 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1015](#)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, on August the 26th, 2010. Now, I always suggest that newcomers to this show look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because you can find lots of audios, hundreds of audios in fact, I've done over the years, and put up there for your free download. Where I try to patch the big picture of this world together for you, as best I can, in the time that I have really, because it's so vast, it's everything, isn't it. It's everything you've ever known, and experienced, all



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

sort of rolled together, as we're going through the changes day by day, week by week, month by month and year by year. And these are planned changes, that's what I try to show you, that everything really is going along to a script. We're not born into some system where politicians just decide by the day what's to happen, and oh, dear, here's an accident, let's fix it. No, everything is planned, an awful long time ahead. Like any big business is, in fact. The big international corporations do their investment plans for eighty years ahead, some of them. Some even further. Same with governments as well. And as far as the global government issue goes, that was planned an awful long time ago, and we're simply rolling along on schedule, and we are on schedule, by the way. We're actually integrating all the time, and most folk don't even know it, because it's not announced as such, by the regular media to the public. So go in there, help yourselves. Remember too, that you keep me going. You are the audience, the listeners, so you can help by purchasing the books I sell, you can also buy the discs, there's lots of discs to buy as well. Some of these discs have fifty shows on them. And who knows how long the internet will be up, at least guys like me, and for what I'm doing, who knows how long. Once the licensing comes in, as to who's authorized to speak and who is not. Believe you me, they will pull an awful lot of sites down. And then you'll know who's who. So, buy the books and so on. Now, from the U.S. to Canada, you can purchase through personal check to Canada, you can use an international postal money order, you can use paypal to donate or to purchase, just send a separate email to me with your name, address, and order after the paypal donation, and I'll get it out to you as fast as I can. The same across the rest of the world, with the addition of Western Union, which is awfully expensive, mind you. MoneyGram is a bit cheaper, if you can get it. Some people send cash. And you can also use paypal to donate or to purchase. Same idea. Separate email, with your name, address, and the order, if you want to purchase.

We are living through an incredible system, and we are, as I've talked many times before about it, we're living in a Plato's Cave, and the whole dialectic of what's happening today, with even people who think they're battling against what's happening are battling about the Cave itself. They don't know there's another world outside the Cave. The idea is to get you battling about the same topics. In reality, there's no battle at all, because out of these clashes comes compromise. Compromise leads to the inevitability of staying in the Cave, it's so familiar to us. We can't think outside of it, because we are all born into it. We're born into it using a money system, which is unnatural to begin with, when you think about it. The so-called primitive tribes that they hate at the top, they hate because they're self-sufficient. They need nothing from anyone. They don't need corporations. They don't need steel axes, which break and have to buy new ones. They don't have to work to pay taxes. They're completely independent. If the world fell apart tomorrow with the greatest depression ever, financial depression, these people would carry on as usual. Just another day to them. But we, you see, are artificial. We're in an artificial system. Plato himself talked about this, and he says they're the easiest ones to bring down, because they can't survive without it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about civilizations, in a sense. We don't realize that so many civilizations have come and gone, probably over, if not many thousands, it

could even be millions for all we know, because I'm not really one for these Darwinists, or that life started as we know it back in the year so-and-so. I think we're far, far older than that. And even in Plato's writings, when he gives either the story or the fable, who knows which it is. It's great for making money, and writing books on it, and it's Atlantis. He talks about Atlantis and he talks about his Uncle Solon, or great Uncle Solon or whatever, that had gone there to study in Egypt, which all the aristocracy of Greece actually did. They didn't just stop there though. They went through the degrees there and then moved on to the Middle East, and then they moved on to India. And that was the completion of the old system of what they called education. Solon talked to the priests of Egypt, and they recorded that they claimed, the Egyptian priests claimed that the Greeks didn't even know their own histories. They were completely ignorant of how old they were as a people, before they became a more prominent civilization. And they talked about previous civilizations that had risen and fallen and risen and fallen over an awful long period before them. This is what Plato eventually talked about. He talked about civilizations and how easy it was for them to fall apart, because by the time they're so-called highly civilized and they have a big leisure class which dominates them, and the leisure class owns, using money, the means of domination, having everybody working for it. They also hire all these priests or bureaucrats, it's the same thing really, in ancient times, because even in Sumer, the priests did all the recording of land grants and trading and all that kind of stuff. All the taxes were done by the priests. And you have all these people depending on money, and therefore, when it falls apart, there's very few people doing agriculture to survive with. And everyone has forgotten how to hunt, and how to get by, and how to survive with very little. And it's no different today.

I used to wonder why the big movers and shakers of the globalist movement, which started really in England, in the City of London, by the big banking boys, who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs with their members. It became the Council on Foreign Relations for the U.S., and they have branches across the whole planet; in fact they have their members lists at the top of the European Council for the whole of Europe now. They have a branch for that. And I used to wonder why they brought in these guys like Arnold Toynbee, philosophers and historians, and they'd bring in Quigley too, of course, as their official historian for the CFR. And why they got to such prominent positions talking to heads of government, educating state departments and all the rest of it, as historians and philosophers, it was because, you see, they are incredibly interested, at the top, in history. They understand you've got to know history, what happened to previous civilizations. They've got to know, because it might happen to them. This was already discussed before Darwin's day, and during Darwin's day. He was well aware of it too, because the whole idea of superior types and eugenics was already formulating with the upper middle class, thinking they could join the upper class. And they discussed the same kinds of things back then, that eventually they might run out of food. They might run out of space for all the workers. Sustainability was talked about back then. Because the eugenicists wanted to believe that they had the right to go on, down through the future, as the rest died off, all the old type; and that's how really they formulated the idea of Darwinism, together, as a philosophy which became a religion. And it's taught as

a religion, because really it's a theory, remember, that's now made into a religion, taught as fact in universities. All the sciences must accept Darwinism.

And the seeds of Eugenics and all of that stuff is embedded within the philosophy of Darwinism. Survival of the fittest. And you've got to look at the whole title of his first publication, although really, he'd taken it from his father and his grandfather, who were both into eugenics too, and had written books about it before him. The Royal Society decided to give Darwin the credit, and put him out as a front man, really to put out the new religion. Very important, because science was to dominate over religion, you see, the standard religions. That was the whole idea of it. That's why the Royal Society made him really in his day a superstar, by spending an awful lot of money, which is no problem for the bankers who owned the Royal Society as well, to push him up there by massive coverage in all medias. You just paid them in those days, no problem at all. Still do, in fact, today. Because they had to knock down the old religions to replace it with the new. And the new one is to be science, and it is science, you see. So, when you understand what they're pushing at, and where sustainability came from, and the whole greening agenda, and the fact that, oh, there's too many people on the planet, they've got to die off. It started a long time ago. It was already, as I say smoking before it burst into embers and from embers into fire. It was already smoking back in Darwin's day, as the aristocracy were allowing more of the upper middle class into their ranks.

So, where are we today with this? Well, as I say, it's taught in universities as fact. The philosophers still get pulled out, the best philosophers are pulled out, put in top positions, and the best historians as well, to guide the elite. To guide them along their path. They work in think tanks. They oversee think tanks. They decide what should be done next. What happened in the past at this particular junction, well this is what they did, and this is what happened to them. So this is what we shall do here. We'll try this instead. It's like that. And they do have terms at the top. They do have their captains of industry. They do have their navigators, very important, their ships of state. They even have a ship of state right in the middle of London. When you look at it from above, it's literally designed like a ship, a ship of state. And you've got to see the buildings on all sides of it. They built it that way, because you see, they speak a language of symbolism at the top. They can't tell the public what they really want to do. They can't even tell the public what they're there for; I'm talking about the public themselves. Or how long they'll be there. We take it for granted we're here because we just exist. I think therefore I am. Simple as that. Very few folk go beyond that in their whole lifetime.

So, the boys at the top plan everything. And really when you look over it, you see the real pinnacle of this, and if you stand at the pinnacle and look down, and try and see it as the elite see it, you get a completely different picture. You see how things truly work. You see how all opposing forces end up working together, because they end up arguing about the same topics. I'll give you an example for that, and Lenin talked about it too, and so did Marx before him. He said that you throw something out, into the

media, immediately you'll get one wing and then another wing, an opposing wing, arguing over this topic with each other. And then they get together, especially if it's something to do law, they come together and then they debate it, and before you know it, they have a compromise. A compromise means you're stepping backwards for something. And once you've stepped backwards for something, you see, you never regain that step you just lost. And then they'll throw it out again, after that, the second part of it, two years later or so. And then you step back again for another compromise. Do you understand, with the top guys, you cannot compromise; and I'm saying this pretty well too late. The fact is, you cannot compromise. You either are a person in your own right, with your own rights, to go where you want unhindered, without being asked for permission. Without asking for permission, and without being granted permission, and without having ID cards and all the rest of it. You can either sustain yourself by any means you can, without harming other people, but you shouldn't have to keep others alive in the meantime by your labor. You shouldn't have to do that, unless you want to do that. Now, I'm not talking about letting go those who cannot work or the disabled, and so on. I'm talking about the ones who really take your money, because corporate welfare is the biggest welfare on the planet. Always has been. Every few years they publish all the top corporations, international corporations who've never paid taxes for fifteen or twenty years. It's most of them. And yet, every so often, if they're in the military-industrial complex, and we have them in Canada too, I've watched in the States and Britain and elsewhere, they'll say they're in trouble. They'll start laying off workers and all the rest of it. They say to the government, "Oh My God, we're the right arm for you. We're part of the military-industrial complex, and you need us," and before you know it they get a massive grant. Not a loan, a massive grant. A big gift. You see? This happens all the time with these guys. And of course, the guys in politics are all part of the same club, so they give their wink and the nod, and say, okay we better give it to you, sure, and a little smile.

It's all a racket we're living in. A complete racket. And the money they spend on warfare is astronomical. Never mind the crazy monetary system that makes no sense whatsoever to any logical being. The reason it makes no sense, it's not meant to be logical. It's a racket. It's meant to be a racket. It's meant to enslave whole nations, because the guys at the top want the world, not the nations. Compound interest cannot be paid out of. You can't do it. It's intended, it was set up that way. Rothschild himself admitted it, and he says the few that figure it out, will do nothing about it, because these are the guys who are working on it, so they're profiting from understanding the system. They're accountants, chartered accountants. They're up there. That's how it really is. And therefore as I say, a long time ago, they decided to take over the whole world and planned how to do it. And I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. We'll look at the bigger picture, because we could read news all day long, couldn't we really. We all get the same news, and it's easy to find today what we're supposed to be talking about today. And that's what Brzezinski said, of course, and talking about it doesn't really alter it much at all. I've noticed that too, because, you see, as I say, we're all in Plato's Cave. All we know is Plato's Cave. And no one's ever come forward yet, you know, seriously, any big movement, like a powerful movement and never mind the fact you'd never get the financial backing anyway to be a

big movement, I'm talking about an opposition to a party for instance, it won't happen, but no one's come forward to say, you know, there's a world outside the Cave. All they talk about is money. And what most folk really want is the same system to stay, like fixed in time today. Just fix it in time. Get the Time Lords down here, the Dr. Who guys, and just fix the time right now, so we can still live, and our lives can expire, years, years down the road, and we'll be okay, and let the next bunch sort out the problems. That's what most folk, really, really want. Because most folk today are what they've been created to be, and that's egosyntonic, egocentric. They're hedonistic. That's the culture since the 1950s that was really pushed, stepping up in the 60s, with a steamroller. It just rolled over everything since then, right to the present time. The dissolution of the family and all that, that all came about because the big bankers wanted it to. No one to stand up against them, you see, if there's no families left. All the fallout from it as well they turn around and point to, and say look at that, there's all these children now that have single mums, and they're all on welfare, and some of them have various children from various dads. That's one of the big topics in Britain right now to do with eugenics and stuff. They're openly talking about it.

And I always liken this position to the farmer, because the guys at the top technically are farmers. They own the farms. Maybe they're the overlords you might say, and they have all their workers, the ones that we know of, that are the farmers. And they get the cattle and they break the legs of the cattle, and down go the cattle. And then they tell the cattle to get up, well they can't get up. So they kick them, and say, look at the mess you're in. That's what they do to the public, you see. They make a dysfunctional society because they give you the culture. Culture doesn't come along from the grassroots and just take off like wildfire. No, it's financed into being with big bucks, big bucks, to give you a dysfunctional society, exactly what they wanted. And they even knew when they started the big welfare state, back in the 60s and 70s and steamrolled it onwards, across the Western world, how long it would take before society was dysfunctional. And they'd have all these massive government agencies now to take care of the dysfunctionality. It was all planned before you were even thought of, before you came along. And then the next part of the step comes in, "oh look, there's too many people. Nothing is working. Everything is costing too much. Healthcare is costing too much. The welfare system is costing too much. Paying for all these unwanted children is costing too much." It all comes down to what they call economics. In a system, remember, that runs on compound interest that you can't pay back anyway. It's a racket, folks, to control. Money for the guys at the top really is a tool that we must believe in at the bottom, because you see, we all work for it. Most folk are terrified without it. Because without this thing that we've accepted in this artificial system, this thing called money, that they run, of course, then you have the fear of starvation, a fear of sickness. How are you going to get treated? You can't. You've got all these different fears, and no one wants to know you, it's true, in this system, if they're all working and you're not, or if you have no money. It's a disgusting system. They call this civilization? I don't think so. Because this is Plato's Cave, as I say. You're taught to think inside the cave, so all the arguments are about that which is within the Cave, not outside of it. They don't know there is a big outside there. Because no one will walk out and say, let's try something else, before we're all knocked off. You know, 90-odd percent of us, killed off, so as

the elite might survive with their own offspring down the road. Because that's where it's going right now. They talk about it pretty well openly, under sustainability. You've all got to go, they keep saying.

Go into my archives, you'll see dozens and dozens and dozens of references from the bigwigs themselves. All documented from their own books and their own speeches, where they've talked about this. You do the studying. Don't just email me and say, where is it exactly, and I'll stop everything I'm doing just for you. That happens all the time. And you know something, most folk who ask you things too, like where is this exactly, it doesn't matter what you show them anyway, and I know that before I even start, so I don't start to help them. It really doesn't make any difference, because people don't go by what they can see as evidence, especially the ones who are demanding it, even when the evidence is coming out daily. You see, they've chosen not to believe it. That's the real thing. That's what it really is. They've chosen not to believe it. And that's why they keep demanding it. Quite something. Now yesterday, I talked for instance about a BBC radio show, I gave the link too. I'll give it again tonight as well, Iconoclast Series, where they bring on some of these fronts, these ones who are really working for the Big Boys and the world agenda. And the Iconoclast Series wasn't sort of bad to listen to, because it's the usual BBC format, the pros and cons. It's all scripted before they come out. You'll talk and then so-and-so will talk, and then you'll talk back, and then, that's how they work it out. It's all produced. One of the top eugenicists, coming out openly talking about it. Back with more after these messages. I'll tell you who he also really is.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. We got cut off again, at the same time, it's happened. It's strange, well it's not strange at all. I got in touch with Bell Telephone, and they did their phone trap stuff to see what the problem was, and RBN got in touch with their telephone provider, down there, and their provider eventually got through to Bell and said it was some exchange in Canada here, near me, that was cutting me off at 8:30pm exactly, automatically. And supposedly it was fixed, but obviously it's not, you know. I guess it's too important a line to just let go. They must keep tapping it, I think. It's probably a special tap in there just for me. And somehow they've got it automated in some way it shouldn't be. Anyway, this happens so often, it's just incredible.

Getting back to what I was talking about though. We've got, as I say, Plato's Cave, and everyone, even when you understand what's going on, there are very few people who know what to do about it. Because everyone is depending on this system that's killing them. Everyone is working for the same thing called money, dished out by the same boys. It doesn't matter what country you're in, it's the same con. And they all work with the World Bank, and they all work with the IMF, and they're all pushing globalism, etc. All we can do at the moment is yell about it and complain, which doesn't do much good at all, because they've made it quite clear at the top that we are global. It is the end of nations. They've made it quite clear in their own announcements and in their own publications as well, that this is a post-democratic society, this world society, it's authoritarian.

Listen to that audio from the BBC, and again, I'll put the link up, the Iconoclast series, with Professor David Marsland, talking about eugenics and the right to sterilize people that are really the unfit, he's talking about. And don't you believe as well, when you get into the topics, this is their typical con. They'll start off to get something on the books. That's the whole key with any law, is to get it on the books, so that everyone says, well that won't affect me. But they always expand it very quickly once it's on the books, because they use something as an excuse, you see, to go along with the rest. Because the next thing will be unemployed that will be getting sterilized as well, and so on, and so on. Remember they say in eugenics that unemployment, poverty is a bad gene. It's an inherited bad gene. No kidding, and this is one of the guys here who spoke on this Iconoclast Series on behalf of the guys that want to give the right to police and social workers to put people forward for sterilization. And this is the 21st Century, and people can't really fathom. They think it's another Science Fiction. They're so brain dead with Science Fiction they can't tell what reality is anymore, and by the way, I'm not kidding about that. That's intentional. They've done it intentionally. So who is this Professor Marsland, it says, he got:

1991 Margaret Thatcher Prize (Alan: Well, whoopee. And it says:)

ICUT announces the appointment of a National President, Professor David Marsland, Emeritus Scholar of Sociology and Health Sciences, Brunel University, London and Professorial Research Fellow in Sociology at the University of Buckingham. Other Accolades- Fellow of the Royal Society of Health, Fellow of the Institute of Supervisory Management, (A: Here's the big one too.) Member of UNESCO Social Sciences Board, (A: Remember Aldous Huxley's brother, Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO, at the United Nations? To bring in a world society. The very guy that said they'd sterilize them and all the rest of it, and bring in sort of free sex so they'd never bond with anybody, they'd just have partner after partner, and it's okay as long as they didn't have offspring. Well, he's really filling that seat now. And by the way, UNESCO is totally tied in with Planned Parenthood, which is the Margaret Sanger organization. The woman that said children were weeds, and who loved Hitler and Stalin. That's the real world we're living in. Anyway:)

Advisor to the British Parliamentary Social Security Committee, (A: This a guy who's pushing for eugenics, who's an advisor to the British Parliamentary Social Security Committee, eh?), General Secretary of the British Sociological Association; Recipient of the 1991 Margaret Thatcher Award (A: If you think she was a Conservative, you have no idea what she really was at all. Actually one guy did put out something that was closest to the truth on Margaret Thatcher, in her era at least, and his name I think was Potter, not the Harry Potter of course, but an actual author, a real person, and it was called Deep Cover. You should see that if you can. And so it says here) for his writings on freedom and enterprise. Professor Marsland is a distinguished writer, broadcaster and academic commentator, and well known to the worlds of Sociology and Politics

And yadda, yadda, yadda, ya. And it goes on with all the other stuff he's got out there, but he's always been on about the same topics. Seeds of Bankruptcy was one of his books to do with, well, if they carry on with people who are unemployed. Who brought us unemployment and all the rest of it? Who gave us the system of unemployment? Who signed all the treaties to take your factories out the country and put them abroad, eh? As I say, break the legs of the cattle and down they go, then blame them because they can't get up, you see? Then he also wrote Welfare or Welfare State, his other book as well. And you'll hear this guy saying, by the way, this guy who works at the United Nations as well, that this thing about rights he says, there are no rights. You'll hear him saying this in this particular documentary, if you tune into it, and I will put the link up for you. You'll hear him. Now, he's not some lone nut, this guy. This guy is a spokesman for very powerful, important people as far as money goes on the planet, the ones who run it. And every country has their Marslands, all picked because their particular beef that they have, thinking they're so superior, and working for their masters. And as I say too, there are people who will hear this and say, well, they're only having a discussion about it. Oh really, they're only having a discussion, with social work department heads and all the rest of it? That's only a discussion about sterilizing people, that social workers and cops will say who should go along and get sterilized? Just bypass courts, not that they'd be much use anyway, the court system, they're just a part of the brotherhood as well, aren't they. So that's what runs the world. You're running in a timeline where it's not too pleasant to be alive. The good old days, as they said of rock and roll is long gone, as they fantasized everything into incredibleness with LSD and various drugs, free sex, sexually transmitted diseases and then they started the craze of single moms, and a whole bunch of other movements that were financed from the top to come forward and take over and replace the family unit. Because, you see, families used to take care of each other. Communities were real communities too, because they also took care of each other, before welfare systems came along, and before the health systems came along too. They helped each other. You see government agencies were provided to take over all those functions to become authorities exactly as Lenin said. And it's happened. You're living through it. You're living through it.

So, there's not an awful lot you can do about it really apart from yell and scream, because until you get out of Plato's Cave, you'll be talking about fixing the Tower of Babel. Well, the Tower of Babel was corrupt from its foundations, folks. It's got so much band-aid and crazy glue holding it together it's incredible, and you're still thinking about fixing it, you know, let's vote the right person in, and they'll magically change it. And believe you me, if someone came in, they'd have to be a real Superman, the fictitious one, to survive the assassination attempts, because the Big Boys aren't going to allow it to happen. This is their method of control. As I say, we must believe in their monetary system. We must believe that there's no other way, because it's a tool of control for them, that's all. So that they can live incredibly well, manage the future for their offspring as they did with the past. There's nothing new in this. If you go into the old families that used to be into these particular trades, or the old guilds, as they say, and the power that they wielded, and it was a great power as well. The ones at the top, who tended to be the Masters of these Guilds would pass all this information on to their family offspring, and then they'd grow up and pass it on to theirs and theirs and theirs, and it's no different in banking, which has been around for an

awful, awful long time. And of course, more than most folk they're aware of their surroundings, you might say, and the world's surroundings, because everything that happens across the world affects them financially, so they're more alert than the people who just work for the money and go and spend it. And that's why they accumulated such wisdom over societies and peoples, down through the ages to the present time. And they could always plan therefore for the future. They were also the guys who when someone was in the way, they planned wars, and they got other countries to fight them for them, as they profited too. Right now the U.S. is being used to fight the last few countries that didn't join in the club and go on the Central Banking system and use usury. And once that's finished, that will be the end of the U.S. as you know it. It already is happening. The U.S. has been turned into a third world, very quickly, with an awful lot more to come on January 1st and onwards, because all the tax systems change in the U.S. then. Big time. And they go up massively.

So, as I say, we can yell all we want to do, and don't forget too, that the Big Boys thought of everything. They've been forming massive armies, internal armies long before 9/11 came along, to deal with this present time of Change in their Century of Change. And what kind of Change is it? It's a Change towards Their new system. Remember H.G. Wells wrote A Modern Utopia. Read it. Because that gave the blueprint for the society they're bringing in for those that are fit to come through as they call it. For the fit to come through, Darwinian speech that is. And they're quite sincere about that part of it. And there's nothing really to stop them. Yelling people won't stop them. As I say, they're still yelling about Plato's Cave, they want the same system to stay where it is, get fixed in time and exist forever. It can't; it's designed to go more and more into debt all the time. And the Big Boys lose nothing in any era, because you see, they own all the resources and all the land and everything else. They design the collapse of the previous system to suit themselves as they go into the new. They lose nothing. Nothing at all. This is old stuff to them. Very old stuff.

Some countries are so far into the hole in the welfare system and dysfunctionality that they can't be fixed. They can't be fixed. Once you've lost a system, it only takes a generation to lose a system that worked, at least held you together enough to make you survive. One generation is gone, and they don't know how. They don't know how to do it, how to survive. Do you know how easy it is to bring down the so-called primitive peoples? They know this, they've studied enough of them, as they did take them down. First they send in anthropologists. They study to see how they survive. And then they try to see, okay, they make everything that they need, everything that they need they make themselves. Primitive peoples work a maximum, a maximum and generally not even that of four hours per day for survival. The rest of the time they can do what they want and have fun even. Fun, real fun, without televisions or anything, or cell phones. And then they bring in some new system. Even a corrugated iron roof is enough to make them to forget how to make their own huts that were waterproof, in one generation. And then you bring them the food in, you know, and trade something for it. Before you know it a generation passes, they don't know how to go and hunt. They don't know all the hundreds of little tricks that were necessary and so easy for them to grow up and learn at one time. They lose it all, so fast. They can't go back.

And that's how society is today. It's been deliberately brought to the state of complete dysfunctionality. And what happens when you're in that state? You're helpless. And what do you do then? Most folk cry out to government, the guys who helped bring this on, to fix it for them. And guess what they do? They bring in the system that they'd planned in the first place. And what's happening now? There's too many of you. That's why they opened the doors for immigration. They flooded the countries that were not meant to be set up for such massive influxes of people, especially as their economy was being purposefully taken out of them, and all their production factories were moved abroad by global treaties. All designed that way. So therefore all the different parties that are out there, and especially the left wing too, they're demanding what? More, more welfare state. That's amazing isn't it? You have to look at the leaders of these parties, because they all work for the same guys at the top, left and right work for the same guys at the top. The dialectic. Most folk are followers, so they'll join one or the other. Because a little bit of what they're saying on either side will make sense to them personally. And yeah, we could sit and read news all day long, but you better get ready for what's coming down the pike. At least for those who are able to do something.

At least, at least, try and get out of the cities. I've been saying that for years, if you can. They don't want folk in the rural areas. I know that because they're hammering them like crazy all over the place with taxes, and various laws to do with pollution, and regulations on buildings and all the rest of it. They've put farmers by the thousands out, in all Western countries, since the end of World War II, when every country set up a national farming institute in government, with the intent eventually of putting all the private farmers out. How people got through in the last Great Depression, was outside of every town and city there were hundreds of small farms. Not anymore. Not anymore. We've all been deliberately, deliberately put under as part of a long-term fifty-year plan. And most folk are quite happy in the cities. They think food comes from a grocery store. And the big agribusinesses, that's what they said. Even Thatcher said the same thing, that small business, small business was a problem. It was so bad for small businesses, and that included farmers too, that half their day or more was spent doing government paperwork to keep the government happy. They just gave up. And in came the big international corporations, that run the agribusinesses, and they took over the farms and joined them all together. Or left other ones as wilderness for the time being. That's warfare technique, that's planning for warfare. On who? On you. Because you see, you were always the target anyway. You're useful tools, when they need you for war against someone else, but these guys have no problem with disposing of tools once they've used them. None at all. Zilch. I noticed that with rich people an awful long time ago. A tool is just a tool to them. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just pointing out what should be obvious to people, that we've been brought down to a state of almost helplessness, and of course, the further we go on, the more helpless we're going to be. That was obvious to me years ago. Years ago. And definitely since 9/11 happened, hey you have no rights. Again, listen to that BBC audio and hear one of the eugenicists himself talk about rights, rights. What's rights anyway? People have no rights. He's talking

about privileges. In the new society they're bringing in you'll have privileges. Your privilege will be to serve the world state, that's what it will be. That's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs-CFR has always said. And of course only the crème-de-la-crème will come through eventually, into H.G. Wells' Modern Utopia. Wells even said, he said, we're not really that barbaric. We didn't just kill off the people by lining them up and shooting them. He said, we just sterilized them and allowed them to die off. And then of course, all their gene pool is gone. That's how he basically put it in his book. And he worked for these guys, as guys previous to him had worked for them as well. This is an ongoing thing.

And people want to fix the Tower of Babel. You see, the Tower of Babel is theirs. And if you go in the base of the Tower of Babel, there's that cave again, it's Plato's cave, and guess what, you're all inside it. And you can't think outside of it. Every solution you come up with is to fix it. It wasn't meant for you. It wasn't designed for you to control. It was designed by those who do control it, to control you. And that's what folk never really catch on to. And it will go on past 2012, all that nonsense with the, Oh My God, everything is going to change in 2000, the Mayans and all that kind of stuff, you know, all that rot. Who put that out there? The Big Change in 2012 is really the announcement of Globalism, that we are global and the big World Government really takes solid form and comes forward as such. Probably in different departments, before they say we're all one. That's how they do things. But you're all programmed to look towards it, and that this is all inevitable, the terror of the future is so inevitable. That there's going to be holocausts and all the rest of it. Natural disasters and viruses and all the rest of it. All that rubbish they've been churning out there, getting you terrified. What happens when you're terrified? You turn towards the state, and you obey them when they tell you to jump. That's what you do. That's why fear and terror has been used for thousands of years. I'll put a site up tonight, a link with lots of movies, on all this predictive programming. Someone's put one up. And it's called Activist Post. And just have a look. These are not all of the movies they've been churning out there with these apocalyptic scenes in them. What can you do? It's all viruses, it's all humans, it's all our fault. It's all our fault. That's the message in all of them. It's all our fault. It's your own fault. Really? Who broke your legs and let you go down in the field? Hmm? Who kicks you because you can't get up anymore? The same guys you're going to vote for, eh. That's reality. You know the abused always turns to the abuser for help. -Said it first. Over and over for hundreds and hundreds of times on different shows. Anyway, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:24 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1016](#)

I show you the cons that are used down through the ages, as we are controlled by the big boys at the top. Excuse my allergies today because this is what we get this time of year up here. It's allergy time. Remember too, you can purchase these books by [Order and donation options listed above.]. That hopefully will let me trickle by from day to day.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On this show I go into the big picture. I don't tend to concentrate just on what's happening today because I've lived from day to day all my life knowing what's going on and so have you too. You've all lived through your daily news announcements from the media, the guys that are between you and the big boys at the top; that's the MIDDLE MAN, the MEDIA, that's what that means. They give you your thoughts for the day and what you are supposed to be afraid of, what you are supposed to be laughing at, and so on, and the trivia as well. What's the point in just following it from day to day? It's like literally giving a blow-by-blow account of a boxing match: he hits him with a left, he hits him with a right. And that's what you do. You follow the stuff and get all scared like little lab rats watching the guys come in with the white coats, asking, are they going to stick needles in us today or are they going to shock us? It's the same technique that's used on the general public. Professor Carroll Quigley and others have gone into this Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and they said that all the big boys have always been, for 100 years, members – the guys who own the media – of these organizations. They OWN the media. That's why you have media barons. The barons go over and get knighted by the Queen, from pretty well every country across the planet including the United States. So we are run by the big boys, with a big plan. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I like that little guitar riff, it's wailing because you feel like howling once in a while. It's not a bad idea to go out the back and give a good howl. It gets it off your chest, especially if no one else is listening. The birds don't mind up here, or the animals.

The world we are living in really is an incredible plan. It's an incredible plan worked out by very rich people, the richest people on the planet, a long time ago and we are going through the VERY program that they published in SO many books in the late 1800s and the early 1900s and the early 20th century. After World War II they kind of toned things back a bit because they were very blatant for their plans for the future with their big depopulation programs, their eugenics schemes. But you know something? Under this guise of terrorism and the fact that they are training the public step by step, who ARE adapting to every part of the changes, they are coming out, right in our faces again, with the same agenda. Now it's only a matter of convincing the public to accept the agenda. That's all they have to do now. They do it by the standard technique they have always used, they bring on pros and cons, professors who are against something and other ones who are for something. They battle it out, supposedly, on television. It's all scripted before they get on TV, you just don't know that. It's the same with politics too. That's how it's always been done.

Here is an article here on this very topic. It's from the BBC, you know, the government station in Britain; that's who runs it. This particular article is about a show that was aired I think yesterday and it's about eugenics. Here they go, right on BBC Radio 4 it is actually, and it's on a series called Iconoclasts. The next episode is on Saturday for those who can tune into it, on BBC Radio 4 to be precise. It says here,

BBC Radio 4 Programmes

Iconoclasts Series 3 Episode 1

bbc.co.uk / Producer: Peter Everett.

Edward Stourton chairs a live debate in which Professor David Marsland defends his view that the mentally and morally unfit should be sterilised. (Alan: No kidding folks. I've been talking about this for years coming along and it's in your face now.) Professor David Marsland is Emeritus Scholar of Sociology and Health Sciences at Brunel University, London and Professorial Research Fellow in Sociology at the University of Buckingham.

He argues that the only way to prevent the abuse and neglect of children (A: This is the excuse you see.) whose parents are incapable of looking after them (A: And that will start the ball rolling.) is to stop them from being born in the first place. It should be open to police and social workers to recommend (A: Police and social workers... to recommend...) that drug addicts, alcoholics and the mentally disabled should be irreversibly sterilised – and the courts should be able to enforce this. Challenging his views will be three expert witnesses including a senior social worker, a drugs charity lawyer and a moral philosopher. (A: So social workers, police, and so on, will work together to get YOU irreversibly sterilized.)

Don't you believe for a single minute, or instant, that this is just for drug addicts or alcoholics and the mentally disabled. Do you understand, under the war ON terror, which is a war OF terror, do you understand with all the things that have happened to you in your whole lifetime with your inoculations, your food and all the rest of it, with the IQs dropping, WE ARE ALL MENTALLY DISABLED. Do you understand what they are saying here? Do you think they'd really stick to what they say? When has a law been put on the books just for what they say it's for? It's ALWAYS expanded. And these guys, these lying SOBs, have been at this for an awful long time. This is straight out of the eugenics programs that were run by Britain and the US, and in the US it was run under Rockefeller that sterilized thousands and thousands of people throughout the 20th century right into the 1970s. But they want to do this across the world too, of course, and that's what they are not mentioning here. It aired yesterday, the first show. The second show is on Saturday apparently and you can get all the details. I'll put the link up for you to go in for the details on my web site at the end of the show.

Quite something, but it doesn't surprise me because I've been watching. I've read their script. You see, you don't need a crystal ball to predict what's going to happen. You just read their books, your whole life long, and they haven't changed. Why would they change? It's like the articles I've read over the years about how the military itself has experimented on its own subjects in Britain and in the US and in Canada

and other countries, since before World War II... with various nerve gases, various viruses, bacterium, and so on... continued right through to the present time by the way; I read an article the other day about Dengue fever being let loose by the military in Florida. Do you think that, well, that's a long time ago, you know... it was a few years ago. Really? What's changed in the mindset of those who rule the world? What's changed? Do you think they've become more what we call civilized? Who gave us the term civilized? Do you even know what it means? They tell you morality is basically fluid. They give you moralities for different generations. It's given by the culture industry. Believe you me, with these guys, these so-called experts, going through their scripted, produced argument for the radio, you'll find people, ordinary folk, joining them saying, maybe they are right, you know... maybe they are right. And that's how you get sucked into it. You give up...

Do you understand there are LEGALITIES in all of this? The biggest legality of all is not from some judge in a court passing some law or referring to some law. The first thing you do is acquiesce your own power to someone else. You give it up VOLUNTARILY. That's what you do. That's what you do. Natural law... natural law, that's what it is.

They put out these articles always in series at the same time. They call them themes and memes and whole bunch of different terms that they like to use, or trends is another thing they are using too. Because they want to get the message across from different sources at the same time so no matter where you go you've kind of vaguely heard it somewhere because everybody lives in a vague world today of little bits and bytes of information because you have information overload. So many are plugged in all the time, walking along the street; they never have a break to think for themselves. They don't need to think for themselves. They are OWNED; they are owned by their bosses that gave them all this gadgetry. So they come out with all these articles at the same time. Here is another one too. This is in the Telegraph mainstream newspaper too.

Author Amanda Craig calls for two-child limit for 'the poor'

(A: Right. Remember what they said in eugenics? I've read their articles from the top, from their own books on the air over the years and it's in the archives section of my site. They have said that poverty is an inherited gene, it's a bad gene. That's what they claim. It's genetic they say. So here is an author, "Amanda Craig calls for two-child limit for the poor..." just like China and I've said for years, and year after year, that the United Nations claimed that China was the MODEL STATE for the whole world to copy. Your wonderful United Nations, the big front for the boys who set it up and the Royal Institute of International Affairs.)

Amanda Craig, the British novelist, says the Coalition Government should ban 'poor' people from having more than two children, to help save the environment. (A: ...as well. It will help save the environment, all

these poor people hanging about eating things and stuff like that.)

By Tim Walker / telegraph.co.uk / 25 Aug 2010

While Iain Duncan Smith, the Work and Pensions Secretary (A: That's the guy who works in government.), argues with the Chancellor, George Osborne (A: Another peon in government.), over the costs of welfare reform, Amanda Craig has come up with a suggestion likely to ignite another row. (A: Well she was told to, right.)

The novelist says "poor people" should be banned from having more than two children because of "the ecological need to limit families". (A: Yep. I wonder how many she's got?)

Craig, who has two teenage children by her husband, Rob Cohen, an Old Etonian economist, says: "Surely, this is something that the new Government could look at. The benefits system (A: That's your welfare system.) actively encourages poor people to have large families, which can't be good for responsible parenting, for the children involved or for the environment.

"Those who work and pay taxes have to consider very carefully the number of children they have. Most stop at two. Why should those on benefits be any different?"

Craig, 50, who was educated at Bedales School, has written in the past about how much she would have liked a third child. "To have had one when we first became a couple would have been the end of our relationship, but, by the time we could afford a baby, I was too old to have more than two," she said. (A: Well, she wanted her career and all that stuff, right.)

So you see there will be stacks of these types of characters that are maybe vaguely well known in their own countries or in their own area, all told to come out with the same stuff at the same time. Because believe you me, they all attend the same globalistic meetings. That's how they choose them. And they are told what to say. You know, I read from a book called America's Cultural Cold War and it uses declassified information, from the CIA, that is publicly available, to show you how the CIA GAVE you and controlled the entire culture in the US and Europe from the end of World War II right through, and they stop around the 70s with declassifying who's who in the culture industry. It's amazing to see that at the top of the list, the top of the list they said, has always been, their favorites were always NOVELISTS. They pick the novelists, told them the stories to write, told them to put the usual stuff in to get the people hooked on it, a little emotional human-interest story, someone getting chased or whatever, and make sure you get the REAL points embedded in the story. They have been doing it forever. Now they do it with movies too of course. You pay for this with your tax money. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Years ago I talked about eugenics and it really caught on eventually with other Patriot Radio stations. Eventually, it was a slow start for them because many people didn't think that what happened in the past had any pertinence to what's going on today or to come in the future. Gradually they all changed when I kept harping on and harping on because a lot of folk follow the lead of this show. Now we are at that stage where everything is coming true.

I mentioned the fact too, that Lenin talked about the setting up in the West. Of course it was all a deal with the West, again, and London, the big City of London, to set up a world empire, and eventually combine the two systems together where you would have what would seem to be a sovietized bureaucracy with all the minions underneath it and the big capitalists on top. That's what the Reece Commission also came out with in the United States in the 1950s when they investigated the big foundations, the parallel government that the Royal Institute of International Affairs has always worked through. That's how you get things done. You FUND them into existence by pressure groups, well funded, full time, and pensioned even, pension-planned groups. That's what you do. There are thousands of them out there but really run by a few and owned by a few.

I also talked about all the agencies that Lenin said would get set up in the West, kind of welfare agencies to an extent too, but he also said 'services.' He meant police services and he also meant health services, things like that, even Child Care Services. They all start off as services. They seem pretty harmless when they first take off. They are not so intrusive and they don't have so many rights. But he said, eventually – this is Lenin talking. He said, eventually these services will become authorities over the public. And he darn well knew the plan. He knew the complete plan for the whole 20th century into the 21st century. There is no doubt about that whatsoever. I've read some of the books put out by the Council on Foreign Relations themselves, their members' copies, going as far back as the 20s and 30s. They discuss the whole 20th century and the 21st century, and the wars that were to come were incidental on the way. Even before World War II happened they were writing about it and even a post-war world and what kind of world it would be and how they would make it so... in their own meetings, world meetings. We are living through a script as I say.

They backed off a little bit after World War II because you see, the guy who took up the eugenics banner, FROM Britain and the United States, was Adolf Hitler. He went after minorities he said were unfit. They did send out what they called the sanitary, basically health workers, out, groups of them to sterilize people in all the different hospitals that they claimed were unfit, or mentally retarded, or whatever. The racial hygiene policies and so on all came into effect as well. So they backed off, but believe you me they never stopped. They knew, and I used to wonder about this too. How come a guy like Lenin, who was funded by the big bankers from the West – he had the best tutors that money could buy because they were the guys who made the money; they literally made it out of nothing. However, Lenin himself said eventually the state, the nation-state, will wither away and police and armies would too. I thought, well how on

earth would that be if human nature doesn't change and we still live in a monetary type system? It's like the seed to the rats in a laboratory, they pull the little lever to get the seed. That's the money that we run on, the same thing as the seed. The rats can get so trained on it that if you put a whole bunch of free seed, a pile of it not far way, they will still ignore it and go to the little lever they are supposed to pull to get a seed. We are the same. We forget we don't need the money as they give it to us, certainly not the stuff they give us, and run.

You see, they knew that with their work through technology, because they have ALWAYS been SO far ahead of society, WAY AHEAD of any of their media is going to print because the media only prints what it's told to print. The technique is to make you live in what you think is the present but it's really the past as far as technology goes. Whenever they give you something new it's antique... and they are using it at the top. It's the same with genetics and all the rest of it; the same with computers. They keep showing us the same old stuff, with the old computers about 6 feet tall with the big rolling tapes inside of them and all that. Yeah, they might have had that on a lower level but at the top level they were way beyond that. But they knew the state would wither away because eventually no one could possibly buck the system. You'd be watched 24 hours per day, everywhere you go, whatever you do, by the 'internet of things' because everything is interfaced, you see. That's what the kicking off of the war OF terror is all about, getting all this stuff rammed through that was ready to go. It was all set up during the Cold War with the satellites they put up there. It was put up by Regan too under Star Wars; nothing to do with the Russians. They knew darn well down the road the wall was coming down. They even knew the YEAR it was coming down. The Rockefellers took an assembly over to talk to Gorbachev, years before it, and said, you have no choice because the whole of Europe is uniting under a common market, a new parliament; it's time now to quit. That's the real world folks. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Isn't it amazing you can actually read this stuff, inquire into the big boys' books, over many, many years of living? When other people were doing other things I went to libraries when I got a chance, in different countries even, because it's amazing what you can turn up in the old reference sections. Here are these same characters with their same agenda publishing it in even newspapers back then, which they still had in some of the libraries in Britain. In their big, thick, well funded books that were put out there by their foundations, the SAME agenda.

You know, Adolf Hitler was Man of the Year by Time-Life Magazine TWICE in the 1930s. The Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations thought it was just swell to watch this new experiment, you see, public experiment in socialism, a new controlled society, the first society that came out really with science at the top. Supposedly the Soviet Union was the same, an atheistic society with nothing but just science and logical people running the country. That was the same idea that Adolf Hitler picked up on and ran with. He got his ways to use eugenics FROM the Soviets. You've got to see The Soviet Story. It was pretty well banned by the EU parliament there were so many objections from the

leaders of Russia at the time; it let too much out of the bag. But you've got to get a hold of it if you can, The Soviet Story. You'll see Adolf Hitler and the boys, they had to go to the Soviets, when they were all pals together. They were both socialists remember, and socialism was created by the very extremely wealthy, the big banking boys, for their world society. It's far easier to ram it through that way than any other way... where people think they have rights and say, "no, I'm not going to do that," to their government; "I won't do that." No, they want people to obey a government who are afraid of them so they just simply obey.

Adolf came out with the eugenics and he copied right from Rockefellers, The Perfected American Families... you know, the genetically superior ones. If you go through even the internet you'll find the photographs where they published every month the family of the week in different US states who were certified as superior genetically, in Mr Rockefeller's big movement at the time; the same in Britain. HG Wells was exactly the same, the little squirt that he was. He really was too, a little squirt with a very high-pitched voice and folk laughed at him when he spoke at the Fabian Society; they couldn't stand too much of him without bursting into giggles. But he would stand up there and pontificate about how the world should be run, etc, etc. And who was he? He was the son of a drunk who, yeah, was born into the right class, but hired himself out – this is how he made a living. His dad made a living being a batsman in cricket; they used to hire him as a spare guy for cricket matches. His mother was a maid in a house where he was brought up. And because of this fear he had of the working class that passed his house every day, on their way to the mines and the factories, he despised them. So they picked... see they pick up the little fools at the bottom to do their dirty work for them and do all the hard work of night after night of writing, although he was given teams of writers to bring all this stuff through. It's been like that with all the top novelists as well, right through the 20th century up to the present time.

You know in Canada it's so socialistic here, and every country by the way has its Department of Culture, they call it. You've got one in the US, one in Britain, one in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, etc, etc, all put up during World War II and they are still there today. They decide what your culture is going to be. They decide what's going to get shown on television, not because they want to save your culture, the old culture that you had, or the present one. No. They see if you are ready to have the envelope pushed to the next step. That's what it's all about. Most of the novelists in Canada, and artists that sit and paint and do strange little welding sculptures and so on and stick people, live on grants from the government, your tax money. The nihilistic art, that was also in American's Cultural Cold War, the United States' book about the CIA. We live in a fairy land of managed make-believe, but it's very important we are all managed in the same make-believe at the same time, the same program.

The state will wither away because no one, with nanotechnology in their clothing, cameras everywhere, implanted chips within you, and all the rest of it, you will be unable to do anything wrong and get away with it. Remember, what they classify as wrong is whatever they say is wrong, or right, at the time. And that will keep changing too, by the way. Here is what the government says...

The Government's New Right to Track Your Every Move With GPS

(A: Well guess what? They have been doing that since they put them up there.)

By Adam Cohen / yahoo.com / Thu Aug 26, 2010

Government agents can sneak onto your property in the middle of the night, put a GPS device on the bottom of your car and keep track of everywhere you go. This doesn't violate your Fourth Amendment rights, because you do not have any reasonable expectation of privacy in your own driveway – and no reasonable expectation that the government isn't tracking your movements. (A: Well guess what too? They put out in Britain years ago, the fact that everybody who applies to be an MI-5 agent is put through various tests. One of the first ones is to plant a bug, a tracking device under someone's car that they are told to put it under, without getting caught. They have been at this forever folks. I'll bet you anything, and I really mean this, when they gave you the first Bell telephones, they were already monitoring everything you were saying. I know they were certainly using it to manipulate the stock markets. These are the guys who help fund it into being, because Bell belonged to the same club. Anyway, here they go with their GPS and so on. They don't need a search warrant. They don't need to do anything else. They just need to go up there and stick it on you and watch what you are doing. It says...)

That is the bizarre – and scary – rule that now applies in California and eight other Western states. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, which covers this vast jurisdiction, recently decided the government can monitor you in this way virtually anytime it wants – with no need for a search warrant.

It is a dangerous decision – one that, as the dissenting judges warned, (A: Now that means nothing. They've got to go through this routine of warning you; that's not a legality.) could turn America into the sort of totalitarian state imagined by George Orwell. It is particularly offensive because the judges added insult to injury with some shocking class bias: the little personal privacy that still exists, (A: And that's an interesting statement... "the little personal privacy that still exists,"...) the court suggested, should belong mainly to the rich. (A: How is that to tie in with the eugenics story? Hmm?)

People often say, well, now that I know this what do I do with it? Well, I'll tell you. You cannot just sit on it. You've got to start telling other people too, and get enough angst, their angst up, literally angst, because you should be awfully, awfully insulted at least, at the very, very least insulted... with what's going on and what's already gone on. And you'd better understand that they MEAN what they say when say they are taking it right all the way to eugenics. Don't believe for an instant that you might not be picked on. Supposing you break some little law you don't even know exists? Supposing they say, our GPS has noticed, and our tracking devices have noticed, and our nanotechnology has noticed, that you

jaywalked 10 times this year? ...and some social worker comes along with a cop and says, we are pulling you in for sterilization. Do you think I'm kidding? Most of you will. You will laugh away... you always do, the ones that don't really want to believe it. Well, tough luck. Tough luck, eh.

You know the reason that people go to the wall during wars, to get shot, and they obey their captors, right to the last second, is because they cannot believe it's actually personally happening to them. That's why you only need a couple of soldiers and maybe 100 or 200 people, or victims, 2 guys with rifles, and the people will do what they are told. It's only 1 in maybe 500 that tries to make a bolt for it, because he's got a little chance there. He's got none at all if he goes along. But everyone believes right to the last second, God or something is going to intervene because this cannot happen to me.

Facial recognition... an article here too.

The facial recognition software that will put a name to every photograph in the internet

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 23rd August 2010

(A: Any people who share all these free programs, oh, come and put your stuff here; it's all free, free, free. It's all for the National Security Agency. I said back in 1998, this is for the NSA. All these things, Google and all the rest of them, were NSA, and no one would pick up on that until recently. It's the National Security Agency. They give you the appearance of competition initially; it's all BS – bothersome stuff. That's to fool YOU, because we are just the animals. They have anthropologists working on us all the time, just like zoologists work WITH the anthropologists, by the way. And they do, they say that what will work with the animal will work with you. And they are right. So here you go.)

A software company is developing revolutionary software which provides the ability to identify people from photographs posted on the internet. (A: Again, guess what? They have been doing that since they gave you the darn thing, and the programs to put your photographs up with. That was part of the purpose of it. I can remember talking to Canadians coming to Britain back in the 1970s. Some of them showed me their photographs. They were taking these digitalized photographs that were taken when they went up to the Canadian National Tower in Toronto. At the time was this revolutionary thing that gave them this little picture, made up of the binary codes, the numbers, and it was all put together. You could see the little zeroes and ones and it made up the face of the person. They were already digitalizing photographs back then, and using them. The people were volunteering and paying for it thinking this was all fun. Anthropologists and zoologists eh? You see if they come along and say, you'd better take this... you are a bit suspicious I hope, I hope you are a bit suspicious. If they came along at the beginning and says, you've GOT to take this computer, it's mandatory, we would all be VERY suspicious. But no, they

call it a 'personal' computer. I went through the story of who gave the name to the 'personal' computer, ex-military guys all of them; top CIA guys who gave you rock and roll too, and LSD. I've gone through that too on the programs not too long ago, in the archives section. Yeah, personal, it's your personal computer. See, if you buy it, it isn't so bad is it? But if they make you have one you'd be, hopefully, hopefully, some of you would be a little suspicious. So...)

A software company is developing revolutionary software which provides the ability to identify people from photographs posted on the internet.

Face.com has produced technology (A: Yeah, they really did it themselves, eh?) that can identify individuals on social networking sites and online galleries by comparing their image against a known picture of them.

It means detailed profiles of individuals can be built up purely from online photographs and critics have said it could lead to exploitation by employers. (A: You know what? That means nothing in legality either. We can complain all we want. But technically too, whenever experts say anything to us, or judges say anything to us and they warn us of what's coming, or the Commissioner of Privacy as the British Commonwealth countries have, when they come out and say, they warn you that you are losing your privacy and your rights and all the rest of it, that means nothing either. In fact they tell you in Canada, because they have no power to do anything, they can just warn you, they are giving you legalities. You acquiesce when you do nothing about it. That's how law is built up, from common law. It becomes common because you accept it, over a period of time... no one complained... But they love their legalities. They do love their legalities.)

So it's just one thing after another. Believe you me, there will be nights, in maybe a few weeks or a month or so, where I could go on all night about the next gadget and gizmo to track and monitor and so on because they are rolling stuff out that they had working YEARS and YEARS and YEARS ago. The same with nanotechnology, they had it long before they announced it to the public. Whenever they say, we are working on something, or scientists have found, and publish it to the cattle down below – that's us – they have had it for YEARS. That way you are never suspicious. You think you are on the cutting edge. Yeah. That's how you think... you are on the cutting edge. Remember what Brzezinski said in his own book *Between Two Ages*, and he worked with the NSA. In the 1970s he wrote the book and he said, shortly the public will be unable to reason or think for themselves; they will only be able to repeat their download, what they have been told by the media from the previous day when they go to work. They will chat about what they have been told by the media. He even said that, they expect the media to be an extension of their brain, to do their reasoning for them. People have given up their ability to reason. They truly trust the media. They think it's a natural thing like gravity or air that you breathe. You are born into it. It's always been there. And surely the most trusted men in America or the most trusted man in Canada, Mr

Mansbridge, or whoever trusted person they give you, as they keep telling you how wonderful they are, they'd never lie to you, those guys who talk to you at the 6 o'clock news every night... never. Therefore when you tell people all this stuff they will say, oh, I don't believe that, surely the media would tell us. That's the first thing they will say to you, oh, the news guys would tell us.

You are living in the biggest con beyond any science fiction movie you have ever seen. And it's gone on for an awful, awful long time. And only a few people in every generation have had the ability, or the desire, to track and trace it and study it. Others, sure enough, people are worrying and scurrying to work and so on as we go through ups and downs, all the time with financial depressions. A few years of the good time and they will party, etc, but the rest of the time they are worrying, they are scurrying, they don't want to hear anything serious when they are off work. They get zonked out on booze, drugs, sex, whatever, to get through another day, the next day. But when you ask those folk, do you really know what's going on in the world? Oh yeah, they will tell you, because they get it all from the media, the news. That's what they want to believe folks. That's what they want to believe. Those folk are already gone... by choice and consent. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the speed now, as they speed up the agenda, everything is in place, across the whole world. The world has always been the goal. That's why they opened the floodgates of immigration across the entire planet and encouraged people to flood in to countries that were not set up for them, during the times of financial depression as well. People used to shop, according to the news media, again the news media that tells you things to upset you when they want to. You used to see people shopping for the best countries to live in, as refugees. Refugee status was easy to get in places like Britain. They'd have Britain at the top for health care, welfare, and all the other things they could give them and people would shop across Europe looking for this. Then they turn around when there are so many people there and say, oh, look at this, there are too many of you; we've got to start sterilizing you. See, they cause the problems and turn around and blame you, the victim. They make it happen and then they blame you. And people can't figure that out. If you are after the world and you've got countries that don't have an excess or big population, it would be awfully hard to make them go along with this whole world agenda if they were doing okay and there were jobs for all and all the rest of it. They've got to get everybody into it in the same mess and turn around and say, oh, look at the state you are in, you can't go on like this.

Morality... morality is flexible, as I say. It's plastic. They give you one morality for one generation, another for another generation. Remember what they said, Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley. The first CEO of UNESCO, he says, we've got to drop man from his pedestal, teach him that he is just an animal, and they will do it by training the children in the school. Eventually they will be able to basically, and he said, basically they could rut like rabbits, with sex, free sex everywhere, but no offspring. That was the key,

there would be no offspring. They would play themselves into this new society without knowing what's going on.

Morality is modified in the lab

Tuesday, 30 March 2010 / BBC.co.uk

(A: I read this before but it's well worth reading again.)

Scientists have shown they can change people's moral judgements by disrupting a specific area of the brain with magnetic pulses. (A: Think of your cell phone when I'm reading this.)

They identified a region of the brain just above and behind the right ear which appears to control morality.

And by using magnetic pulses to block cell activity they impaired volunteers' notion of right and wrong. (A: So simple eh? Mind you, Mr Persinger here in Canada, a professor at Laurentian University, ex-CIA guy because he worked for them for a while with their big military boys – I'm sure he still is actually, doing the same thing, doing experiments in neuro science, as they call it – used the Koren Helmet years ago, I think in the 60s and 70s they had the Koren Helmet. They could put it on you and give you a trip, very much like an acid trip or a cannabis trip, same thing, by putting little pulses into your brain. OLD STUFF, but they put it into your cell phones of course, and it's so convenient to have a cell phone isn't it? And everyone's got one, what's wrong with you? So they say it impairs your judgment of right and wrong.)

The small Massachusetts Institute of Technology (A: Where else folks... the big Pentagon facility.) study appears in Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences.

Lead researcher Dr Liane Young said: "You think of morality as being a really high-level behaviour.

"To be able to apply a magnetic field to a specific brain region and change people's moral judgments is really astonishing." (A: Says this liar. I call him a liar because they knew this years ago, as I said; study after study done with classes of students, one after another, for years, 30-odd years, 40 years. Of course they knew it worked.)

I'll put these links to the articles up on my site; read them for yourself. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

When you are in the web site, remember too, that you have to support me by buying the books and the disks that I've got for sale. I don't take money from advertisers, which I could do but then I could really bore you with a lot of guests that would sell stuff; give you scary pitches and then sell the cures. This way I've got a free hand to do what I want to do. So RBN gets the ads straight from the advertisers and the money from them. I've got nothing to do with that. That pays for this air time and this broadcast, and their equipment and their staff and their bills. So you help me by going into the site, since you are helping yourself, too, to lots of free information. Lots of people use it because I see the same quotes I give, even my own quotes, are used in so many different sites, whole paragraphs are taken off these talks of mine too and put into various articles but they never mention the name that they got it from. That's what happens, but it influences a lot of people. So you can purchase by [Order and donation options listed above.]. Some people just send cash and that's okay at the moment, so far, until there is no cash because we are going to be a cashless society eventually.

What you are living through now, today, is not hard. Again, there's lots of evidence there to what I say. If you go into the big organizations which had a powerful influence on the creation of nations in the 1700s and 1800s and at the beginnings of what we called philanthropies and foundations – which are really tax-free havens for the big boys who owned the industries of their day – but they found that they could control the direction and steer the direction of their country, and then other countries as well, by basically designing and bringing in a type of educational system, but bringing in a certain type of culture. So they brought marketers on board in the early 20th century, Madison Avenue and so on. They combined them all to create the KIND of culture that would be easy to control by THEM, by themselves. But not content with that they also had great plans for a world society. I'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the big picture of control and how the world is controlled. Most folk, strangely enough, we live in our own little worlds and the world spins around us. Most folk live in their little milieu of personal friends in the little area that they live in and they can't imagine how people could rule the world, even though they can read it in the paper that we are all going under world government; we are pretty well under it in fact and have been for a long time.

The whole of Europe was, over many, many years, amalgamated into one big bloc and now they are dismantling the actual countries by regionalizing them. They are actually cutting up countries and selling parts of them off to private corporations. So this was planned in the late 1800s and you can find this in the writings of Karl Marx even. He talked about trading blocs that would form. The whole idea of

Marxism, remember too, apart from just communism and their basic theory of communism, is to eventually have the withering away of the states, the nations; they call them the states. Of course he was funded to basically work for the communist party, BASED in London, England, which is where you had the City of London. The City of London ran the world's commerce through the Rothschilds and other bankers that we there. They gave you the London Metal Exchange; all the metal trading in the world went through there for value, for their price setting, same with the gold exchange, silver and everything else. They had those, so these guys have been at this for an awful long time, but they didn't do it all by themselves either. There were already organizations that I'm sure produced the Rothschilds as a front to manage a good part of the globe.

You'll also find in the writings of communism – and here is the key to it – you will find eventually that communism was financed FROM the Western world. There have been many books written about it. There is Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution by Professor Sutton, excellent book to start off with. There are lots more out there too giving you detailed, factual, provable information, documented information of the big banks and the big corporations that helped fund the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia that gave us the Cold War and all the rest of it many years later. You say, why would they do that? Well, they were interested in setting up different types of systems, testing them out for a whole world to follow. Then we would all adapt and adapt into the better ones for control over the entire planet. That's what you have today. You have an amalgamation of SOVIETIZATION, massive bureaucracy, and international corporations at the top, exactly what Professor Carroll Quigley said in his book Tragedy and Hope.

You'll also find at the beginning of the 20th century the League of Nations when it was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, another big branch of this control mechanism, called the Council on Foreign Relations over in the United States, and every Commonwealth country of Britain has a department of it too running their show. All their politicians belong to it, and your news groups and so on, and your educational leaders. You find that they set up plans, 5 year plans, 10 year plans, 20 year plans, 50 year plans, 100 year plans for different parts of the society, economy, agriculture, health care. All these kind of things were done according to plans, implementation of plans, and they set them out in so many years so that they could be completed by a certain period of time. China followed the same technique because that was also communist inspired, although again, they were funded by the West. In fact Lord Bertrand Russell in his own memoirs talked about going over there and teaching at the universities to get them started off in communism. Why would a British Lord get sent over there?

We have this odd amalgamation today of big government. We have massive bureaucracies into every facet of your life. You have the different departments of government into their different health care plans, 5, 10, 15 year projects for this, projects for that, 50 years plans, etc. There are actually foundations that work out some of the plans, 100 year plans hence, and they come out with their projections and their target goals, exactly the same way as big international corporations set out their strategies for 50 years,

or 80 years, or 90 years down the road. They actually do that. So the world is run like a big, massive business plan. And it isn't just a matter of greed or power or control. It's also to bring down the population to what THEY want to manage, for themselves, for the future because we ARE post-industrial. They don't need so many people and they want to ensure there are enough resources for THEMSELVES, the ruling elite and their families. With the use of science they can basically do so many things now with cloning, etc, they can clone perfect slaves if they want to... more efficient. They probably won't need any sleep – you can create them that way. It will take very little to feed them. They will never talk back. They will never have a rebellion. They have discussed these things at world science meetings; all this kind of stuff is discussed. The guys who write it out to you and show it to you first of all are the science fiction writers, who belong to the Futurist Society, another society funded by the big foundations, once again. They select certain writers to write novels and put ideas, implant ideas IN the novels, to recruit higher members who might go along with this and join them and work, just like HG Wells was recruited for that very task and he belonged to the Fabian Society as well.

So it's not so difficult to understand how the world is truly run. It's difficult to break out of your own conditioning, thinking, well number one: nobody would actually DO that. Well, that's it. If you believe that you've had it. Of course the second thing is: they could never pull it off. That's the typical thing that people fall into, they could never pull it off. Well what's to stop them? The goodness in YOU? Is the goodness itself going to stop them? And then how good are you? What does good mean in this day and age? Because good to those at the top, into eugenics and so on, is creating the better bodies for their OWN offspring to inhabit in the future, the eradication of disease for themselves. They've already said they can't give this to other people down below because we'd live too long and have overpopulation. So again, the sciences are kept secret and they are TIERED in the bottom level, second level, and third level sciences. The high government where they do the real searching – not RE-search, but searching – are WAY, way, so far away and above anything that we know of. The middle layer are given little gadgets and gizmos that the CIA might use, and not all of them either, just certain segments of them. Then the bottom level is left to do RE-search again, stuff that was done long ago, to keep us fooled that they haven't gotten any further.

Technology is so FAR in advance. The public are trained, as I've said before, to get to the mouse trap. They start off giving you little bits of cheese along the way until you follow the line of cheese until you are IN the trap. It's the same thing with the internet; they couldn't pull this all off so quickly, as we are on a roll now, without the use of CONSTANT surveillance. Total Surveillance Network they call it. TOTAL, that's ALL calls, all telephone call conversations, all faxes, all computer emails, everything is stored basically forever for them... and you have no privacy whatsoever. That's why they had to kick off the Century of Change, beginning in 2001. All the scientists themselves said the century itself doesn't start until 2001, not the Y2K nonsense. So they kicked it off with a war on terror, such a VAGUE definition because terror really is a state of emotion. You are terrorized. Because they can call it that they can keep you spooked forever.

That's the idea of it. They can literally, as Carroll Quigley said, they could get more done in 5 years of warfare than 50 years of peace on a social level.

Well they have done that so fast. Everybody has lost their rights. Nobody minds. Most folk don't mind losing their rights because they don't see it as intrusive. It's interesting too, when you look at the big prison systems they've created with the central hubs, maybe 3 tiers of them high. The prisoners don't mind, even though they know they are being watched 24 hours a day because the lenses are not obtrusive. They found the same thing, and I've read the articles here, where they've put cameras in elderly people's homes but they have disguised them in such a way, even fish-eye lenses and so on, that the people don't see these things turning to watch them and therefore they are unobtrusive and they forget they are there. That's how easy it is. Study your target – study the animal, man the animal, that's what they say at the top – and find his habits, and how he reacts to things, his behavior – that's why Skinner was so important and behaviorism and many of his ilk – and then you simply alter something in their environment to make them change their behavior. That's why they gave you the computer. That alters not just your environment, it takes away 90% of your life sometimes, especially if you are trying to fix them.

We are literally treated like animals. We have been WELL studied, going into a world order. Many people have said too, why don't they just kill us all off now? Well if they killed us all off now they'd have an awful lot of mess to clean up, put it that way. And they haven't quite finished everything yet. You see, WE work for money and WE, ourselves, get paid by money and then you buy what you need. We don't go out and hunt anymore; we should be but we don't. We are depending on money. We build the things; we build all the machinery of surveillance FOR them, all the employees. All the different contractors pass them down to their employees and they build all the gizmos and gadgets. The NSA employs employees to monitor every call, etc. Your secret societies – which are your MI-6, your CIA, and all the rest of it, and whole bunch of other ones – are all employees. They run on money. We live on money. One day they won't be necessary either. I used to wonder about that because I thought, well, how can you have the withering away of the state, according to Marx and Lenin and others. Remember too, Lenin did say that communism and the dictatorship would only last for about 70 years and that's when the wall came down. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just saying that they still need us. They still need the public to build the things that they are going to live in and so on. We've built so many underground bases for them it's astonishing. Some have even been shown on television, on public broadcasting and CBC Canada, like Cheyenne Mountain, an incredible feat of engineering. In one of the science magazines, of course, or mechanics magazines they showed you how this thing was built. It was just quite the feat indeed. Remember, it must have taken a couple of thousand people to work on that. No one opened their mouths about it. All kinds of workmen right down to laborers, no one opened their

mouths and said a darn thing. So they kept that quiet for long enough. Then we've had a series on television, I've mentioned them and they are in the archives section of my site, the links to see the videos, of the guys in Britain. I think Thomas was one; he goes around and shows you some of the underground bases in Britain built even before the Cold War I think, and how they have taken them off the maps now, even though you can drive right up to them. You won't get in but you can drive right up to them.

The elite have always taken care of themselves regardless of what's going to happen to the public. Even if the elite appear to be fighting each other, which I don't really think they are, not nowadays at least. They are not fighting each other at all. But they are using the last remaining country, which must still think it's great, and that's the United States, to finish off its job of standardization of the whole world and finish off those few countries that have refused to have their central banking system and join The World Bank and have their debt system. That's why they are in Iraq. That's why they are in Afghanistan; that's part of the reason because they have a lot of plans for Afghanistan, pipelines and all the rest of it. That's how they work. They still need the public yet.

When you think that they haven't been killing you off, I've given enough evidence on this show that they certainly have been over a long time, by reading their own documentation. We see all the effects for instance, with the various diseases that have broken out in the last 10, 15, 20 years. At the top, when you go into the big books, like the coming plagues, and these kinds of books put out for universities, these guys are all high up there in biowarfare companies; most of these top professors certainly are. That's a real field, biowarfare. Everything that comes out starts off for warfare purposes in every field before it gets put down to any useful purpose for the public. So you've got to understand that they do have their big, big plans. I've read the think tank reports for NATO, for the British Department of Defence and for NATO and also the one for the United States military and they are identical, their projections for the next 50 years or so, where they say that by the year 2050 the population will drastically be reduced. They didn't say why it would drastically reduce. They had all the countries listed as to how far they would drop and how quickly.

Hi folks. I'm back again. We got cut off again. We are trying to figure out where this problem is because it seems to be on neither end. It's something in between. It's one of these ghost problems that cuts us off every other night at exactly, pretty well the same time every night, just before the break or as the break is starting at 8:30. I'm puzzled. They are puzzled at the other side. Even Bell Telephone put a trap on at this end today to see what was the problem and they couldn't find any problems with this line either. So it's a mystery, unless the big boys at the top are just playing games which they can do very easily nowadays of course. There is no big deal for some youngster who has been recruited to listen to phone calls to play little games as he's passing his time; he's awfully bored you see.

Getting back to the big agenda and the big plan... You cannot believe how incredibly clever the think tanks are that they employ. They get the brightest and the best across the world to work in their think tanks. These guys are in every special field of sociology, behaviorism, psychology, ethnology of all kinds. It's not a difficult thing at all to lay out long-term plans and take the world down, OR, shape it into the direction you want to go. Generally it's the two combined, both combined. The wonderful United Nations, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs created, is a great helper to society, really is a wolf in sheep's clothing. You have to just look into them. Look into their sites and look into all the different umbrella organizations they have attached to them. Every top NGO, every politically correct NGO, all the big foundations are attached to them and they all have the same agenda which is drastic depopulation, health programs across the world which are really nothing more than sterilization groups that they are putting out there, health clinics. They don't really care about women at all; they just want to bring the populations down as Kissinger said in his own memo years ago. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big boys themselves. You cannot really believe how incredibly pragmatic they are – let's put it that way – when it comes to being born at a certain level, going into a very high academia, and actually being brought up with your parents chatting about things too, which they would never, ever say to the public whatsoever, and never get published. When you go into the writings of some of the big boys all they ever talked about was depopulation... depopulation, depopulation, over and over, for the whole of the 20th century into the present time.

We know that the big club that's met with Oprah Winfrey and Bill Gates and other ones, some of them actually call it The Lucky Sperm Club, meaning they are better, up there; you know, that's why they are up there, they have better genes than you have. How their whole thing was about depopulation; that was their main topic they were discussing. We hear these things and we think, well I guess they don't really mean it, or maybe it's a kind of wish thing that if they could only rule the world they would do this but they don't rule the world so they won't do it. No. When they make plans at the top – and they have for 100 years – they introduce it until you see things happening, in statistics, every year... like the sperm count dropping in the Western male. Now it's gone across to other parts of the world as well. THAT'S how it's done. You don't tell the people what you are doing. You don't ask for volunteers. They would object. So what you do is you simply introduce it into the food or the water or give them inoculations, the very things that Bertrand Russell put forth in his own book and I've read it on the air quite a few times. And many others have said the same thing.

When they go out to give health care and all that across the world, it's really about what they call family planning, which again sounds nice, which again goes back to Margaret Sanger who said that children were weeds. She was the founder of Planned Parenthood. What that really means is sterilization of the unfit. They don't just terminate unwanted pregnancies, at the top, in other countries, in third world

countries; they actually sterilize them in the process, like they did in Peru about a year or so. It came out and I read the article on the air; it's in the archives section of my site. They told the women they were getting operations for abortions but they didn't tell them they were also going to sterilize them in the process. This has happened over and over across the world because this is a prime thing for those at the top, a prime thing.

We are living in some kind of dream land. Most folk live in a half conscious, not even half conscious these days with so much entertainment and their little milieu, as I say, of friends and the place they can walk in, in a circle. That's their little world. They don't realize what's really happening at the top. These big world meetings go on and every day of the week you will find one going on somewhere discussing these topics, and governmental departments on population control like they have at the World Health Organization. What do you think control means? Everyone is born into a system where they've been taught for years that they are democratic and they have rights and all the rest of it. That's why you are into doublethink, you can't believe they are actually doing it, you've got rights. Well they don't care about your rights. The whole rights thing was nonsense. They let you work up to a powerful state for a few years really, and really since the 50s onwards they gave the public, for about 20-25 years, a good little piece of their paycheck back to spend on goodies and things, which they never had before. They gave the ordinary people the ability in the United States and Canada the chance to buy their own home for the first time and now they are taking it all away again. They don't need you to feel great and go off and fight all their wars globally for them.

I always liken this to a locomotive. When they are setting off a part of an agenda it's full steam ahead for half of the way and just when you know that you are going to take another few hours to get to your destination they put the brakes on at the rear to slow you down. Well that's what they are doing to the United States. I've said for years, when the US finishes off its job of subduing the rest of the world under this global system and central banking system, they will also be dismantling it back home and that's what they have been doing. Here is an article and it's interesting because Kaiser Global Health is a big foundation that's into all these things I'm talking about. You can go into the history yourself but I think it was started off by a guy who just got lucky and basically built up a shipyard business awfully quickly after leaving school, all that usual nonsense they give you.

Sec. Of State Clinton Discusses Global Health Initiative

Tuesday, August 17, 2010 / globalhealth.kff.org

Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton spoke about President Barack Obama's \$63 billion Global Health Initiative (GHI) (Alan: You know that Obama, supposedly, all by himself, he dreamed this up?... to spread across the whole planet... WHILE they are dismantling your health care back home? When they

say health at the top they have a different meaning, interpretation, of health care, from their point of view, their perspective, than YOU do. Do you understand that? They talk about the health of the planet and then talk about your health care. What do you think is coming first here? So you are going to spend \$63 billion, at least. Now that's from the government; that's not all the foundations as well that put billions into this every year.) during a speech on Monday at Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies, Reuters' "Front Row Washington" blog reports (Ashburn, 8/16). (A: Every university on the planet is in on that because they all take big grants from foundations. That's how they guide education. That's how they guide what you are going to be indoctrinated with for the next generation, by the professors you put in there. And along with your big massive grants comes suggestions on what to teach and what professors to put in, etc, ...if you want those big cash grants.)

"With a careful nod to the Bush administration's major efforts in global health – the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) and the President's Malaria Initiative – Clinton ... laid out (A: See, there are a whole bunch of them going back; they've all been working on this, because you see Presidents are just front men and this is an ongoing agenda.) the basic outline of the [GHI], a 'new approach, informed by new thinking and aimed at a new goal: to save the greatest possible number of lives, both by increasing our existing health programs and building upon them to help countries develop their own capacity to improve the health of their own people,'" Politics Daily reports. (A: But when you really scroll down it, down and down it, it's into, really, depopulation, family planning... aim most of their propaganda at the women because they don't want them having children. Again, go back to the bills and so on that Henry Kissinger put out back in the 70s outlining this. They said, their biggest threat at that time was from third world countries but he didn't rule out the fact that you would have the problem within your own countries as well. So remember that.)

Then we see, too, the kind of things that occur in the papers as well.

Many Girls Now Begin Puberty at Age 7, 8

Rate of early onset has doubled for 7-year-old white girls, study finds

By Jenifer Goodwin / August 9, 2010 / businessweek.com

MONDAY, Aug. 9 (HealthDay News) — The onset of puberty is continuing to drop among American girls, with many girls as young as 7 and 8 now showing the beginnings of breast development, new research shows.

Now, they've put an excess of estrogen and related estrogen products into the food supply and it's into the water supply as well. What it does to the male is basically sterilize them. If the mother is pregnant with a male child and she ingests this stuff or it can even go through the skin as well through her cosmetics, which are HEAVY in bisphenol A, if they can hit the child between 8-12 weeks of pregnancy in the womb, then the guy literally, he'll never develop his sexual organs properly and he will be of course the new type, in between, which we have today. It's skyrocketing. They have a very sort of narrow body, no real shoulders and all the rest of it. But what it does to girls here, it makes them develop much, much faster because they aren't really producing their own to the same extent. It's getting put into their systems through bisphenol A and other types of estrogen. But the male definitely is getting phased out here. Who is the biggest problem for this agenda, down through the ages? It's always been the MEN. In warfare you just dispose of your enemy. It's quite simple; again, pragmatic. Who are your enemies? What have they stood up and fought for in the past? Well, they stood up for their family, for their tribe, and eventually for nations when nations were formed, probably by the bankers too. When you take those things away from them they have nothing left to fight for. So they are easily managed and go along to get along.

I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show. Here is an article here from Asia Times. It ties right in with it. It's from the Chinese news.

Babies with breasts shock China

By Kent Ewing / atimes.com

HONG KONG – Once again, China's most vulnerable citizens – its babies – are the central figures in a food-safety scandal. Two years ago, milk powder tainted with the industrial chemical melamine (A: That's what they use to feed us, and they still put it into the food here yet, by the way. Melamine, it's a byproduct of the plastics industry. A clever guy at the top managed to say, well, really, under the microscope it really looks like a protein, so they will classify it as a protein and put it in your food. Well that's exactly what they did. Yeah. And they do. So here it is hitting China in big doses.) killed six infants and left 300,000 more suffering from kidney stones. (A: By the way, the big companies that were involved in it, the big food companies. If you think they are independent... the big international corporations are NOT independent businesses. You've got the appearance of competition. Nestle was one of the companies that China named for doing this in China. That's the guys that make chocolate for your little children right.) Now, some Chinese babies are growing breasts, and their parents are blaming the Nasdaq-listed company that produces the baby formula they were drinking. (A: Baby formula... but they were doing it in the West too. I'll put this article up as well just to show you what I'm talking about.)

It's just astonishing how this goes on and on. Remember too, that Monsanto was the first company ever blamed for pouring stuff out of one of their factories into the water supply of some people in the States. They got this water literally from a kind of stream that flowed through a town and for years the girls were hitting puberty very, very early. It was documented in various news articles and science magazines. Then they said it was stuff that Monsanto was flushing out of their pipes that led into it; a sort of hygienic thing to flush their pipes out, they claimed. These are TESTS that are going on. That's what that is, it's tests. And now the same big company that helped with the Agent Orange and all the rest of these warfare things is now bringing you your FOOD! It's one of the biggest companies to bring you your modified food across the world. Are you really that thick? Are you really that thick that you can't see that biowarfare companies are now creating your food? They are ENGINEERING your food for you... and at the same time these biowarfare companies want to bring down the population... and feed you at the same time? Something doesn't sound right here.

So we are under attack and we have been under attack for a long time with increased inoculations, more and more and more of that. I've lost count of the amount of inoculations children get before the age of 2 now; it's just astronomical. Your immune system, in a young baby is not developed. What is the point in giving it vaccines, because its immune system can not copy anything or go and produce its antibodies? It's bogus. What is it really designed to do in that case? Well you see this massive increase, supposedly, in attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity and all the rest of it. What you are really seeing are different degrees of autism. DAMAGE to the person, that's what we are really seeing. We didn't have that years ago. Autism used to be rated at 1 in an astronomical figure – it was a huge figure, 150,000 of whatever – and it always took the same course. The child never developed from birth; it never got to the stage where it said dada, mama. And then suddenly in the 70s out comes this new type that's now THE type, right after it gets its first set of shots. And no longer... it used to say dada, mama, and it no longer can say that. What do you think that is? But no, they'd never do that, right? They'd never do that. No one would do that.

There is a site I'm going to put a link to tonight on vaccines. It gives you a lot of information to give you informed choices on vaccinations. It also reiterates what the big boys have tried to keep secret, that they have published but they don't really make a big deal out of it. They do show you all the adverse effects of different vaccinations and so on, on the general public, and the statistics and all the rest of it. It's rather horrifying... horrifying.

We ARE under attack and that's what I'm saying. We have been our whole lives. Some succumb to it pretty quickly. Other ones come down with crippling diseases, long term. That's what I mentioned last night, a lot of the biowarfare studies and conducted by Fort Detrick and other places looked at debilitating diseases. Not fast kills but slow takedowns, because a slow takedown of course is a great thing for the health industry. They are going to profit off of that greatly, for years, treating that person for

all their different symptoms. But it also fulfills another part of the agenda, in that it makes the person ineligible for a marriage partner. Who wants someone who is constantly asleep, and sick and tired? That's the real world. They do have their plans for their future and their much smaller society and they do have their 50-year plans and 10-year plans for other parts of it, etc, etc.

They knew when they set up the European Union exactly how long it would take to bring it into a completely condensed, consolidated BLOC under a new parliament, even though they lied about it in the beginning, in 1948. Then in the 1950s they set up the Club of Rome meeting and that's when they came out with the more sophisticated plans for it. They decided then how long it would take before they'd finally amalgamate the whole lot and lied to the public. They were told they would have to lie to the public, in all countries, that it was nothing to do with an amalgamation; it was just an economic idea to help them with free trade and prosper, etc. And we can't get it through our heads that we are talked to like children all the time. We can't understand it; we can't believe that. We can't believe that grown men will get up there that you think – you've been trained to think – are prestigious people... who would lie to you, lie to whole nations. You know, like, I didn't have sex with that woman. Remember that one? They do a lot worse things than that. They lie to you all the time. Presidents and Prime Minister read whatever the script writer writes for them. They don't write anything. The script writer knows what the agenda is; you don't even need a President who does. It's quite something isn't it?

We are treated like animals. We've seen it too with the increased shooting with police. Do you know in the United Nations armies at war with each other are not allowed to use what they call hollow point, or the old name is dum dum bullets, on each other? But of course it doesn't mean that they can't use it within their own countries. Canada and other countries started to use hollow point bullets claiming the old type went right through their victim and left the police in danger. So they brought in that to kill them on the spot. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how we are being dehumanized now. We are being trained to be dehumanized, that we are just another animal. So anything goes, like the hollow point bullets and cops can use them in different countries now. That's pretty well guaranteed to blast a whole through anybody, a big hole at that too. But they can't use it in warfare against other nations according to the Geneva Convention. They are also using the tazers. There are so many tazer incidents now across the world and people are getting burned to death that there is no point in mentioning it now. It's passé now, it's just too common. We accept things. We ADAPT into them. Here is another article. It says here...

Military ray gun to be tested on inmates (video)

August 23rd, 2010 / examiner.com / By Deborah Dupré, Human Rights Examiner

A military grade, high-tech ray gun that fires an invisible heat beam (A: It's a laser gun.) for unbearable pain will be tested on inmates in the sheriff's detention facility in Castaic, California officials said Friday. All military weapons must be tested on humans. Major loopholes exists that allow the U.S. government to run experiments on individual and populated geographical areas.

Remember I mentioned last night what happened in Florida with the Dengue fever and who caused that. But they have also sprayed other things across the United States too. In California naval ships back in the 60s sprayed a type of flu apparently from their decks. They just opened these tanks and sprayed the place. The wind carried it in and then they followed the health of different people as doctors would send in their charts to the different associations they belonged to. That's the real world that we live in.

There is a caller there. I'll see if we can get him. It's Scott from Wisconsin I think. Are you there?

Scott: Hi Alan. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad. Not too bad... raring away here. Yep.

Scott: First time listening to you... wow! You got great, great knowledge, brother, and wisdom. You know, when they said... I'm a spiritual man so when you know the Bible, a lot of it, it just comes so easy, what you are talking about. When they say one world order, what it is, is the one world order of the anti-Christ and he is going...

Alan: I tell you, as I say, there is no doubt it's completely anti-human. Absolutely.

Scott: And he's going to control all the world leaders. Like you said, he's going to try to destroy as many as he can and in all the ways you've been talking about. But you know what Alan? There is one thing that's going to be done in the end. All these guys... Listen up; I know they are listening to us. All these guys and these leaders all around the country, and these elitists of the Bilderberg, the Rockefellers, they are going to have their day in front of the Lord and then they are going to be thrown into the lake of fire and brimstone.

Alan: I tell you what I want. I want to have my vengeance and see it happening because personally I think that if God put you on the planet he didn't expect you to sit back and do nothing. Like people are doing today, they sit back, they do nothing. Most of them, by the way, are quite content with the way things are right now. They have adapted into it. They've got their little cell phones there. They know they are being monitored and everything. They don't mind whatsoever. They've got all the porn you want to

watch on the internet. They made sure of that; they don't bother closing these sites down. And they are having a wonderful time, they think. Their whole culture is created for them.

Scott: I just wanted to say one more thing Alan. You think about Stalin and Hitler. What did they do to the people? They supplied them with food and shelter but they dumbed them down. That's what they've done.

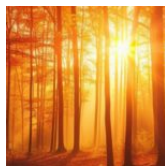
Alan: Oh yeah. Everybody is dumbed down today. Hardly anyone, hardly anyone has escaped this, that's true. But that's the music coming in though, Scott. Thanks for calling.

It's true, most folk have been affected one way or another, either physically, mentally, or both and you've been under war for an awful long time and no one knew it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:24 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1018**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This is the Age of Transitions. This is the Century of Change that has been planned for an awful long time. Even before the 20th century started they talked about the 21st century being the Century of Change where their big, big plans at the top would come into fruition and the public, as Bertrand Russell and others said, would be as unlikely to rebel as it would be possible for sheep to rebel about the price of mutton. You don't realize, that's already pretty well happened. Your whole culture has been given to you. It's been drastically altered in the last 50-60 years and it's accelerating at a preplanned pace. They never jump ahead too quickly but to be honest with you, they are must faster now in every direction than they've ever been before. I'm talking about the big guys that really run the world, the multi billion/trillionaires. People now are so into all the electronic media that they are conditioned and programmed all the time for the next step, and the next step, and the next step. It used to take them years to change society, now it can be done so quickly. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The world you are living in is a script where incrementally things are pushed on all of society. And as you well know, you are already global. You've been global for a long time. In fact you were global before they even created the United Nations, as far as the big international corporations were concerned, and they make all the policy; they put their boys into politics, across the whole planet. They belong to the right organizations to make sure that everybody

who manages you is the right person, in the right country, and so on. That's what they call it too, is the Age of World Managers; that's another term they use. That's what we are under.

They've said before, in academia in the 20th century, that the Century of Change would have to be post-democratic. They'd have to use authoritarian systems, run by experts, to just tell the public what to do. They conditioned the public step by step, especially since 9/11 happened but they were doing it before that too, but step by step afterwards, under the cover of "security" and "terrorism" into a much quicker upgrade basically, into the new system of giving up your rights and allowing more and more intrusion into your personal lives.

I've read two articles on the air which are in the archives section of my site, where you can search out the fact that the Pentagon has massive computer systems of course, and they have LITERALLY a virtual you, everybody in the world has got their copy in a virtual world and they update it DAILY on all the information that you put out there on yourself. What they do is run little games and so on to predict what you would do in any situation, and they say they are pretty well, almost 100% correct they are so perfect. Of course we must help them with this by using all the toys they put in front of us, the bait. It reminds me of the old cartoons where you'd see a bit of cheese, a bit of cheese, and a bit of cheese, a whole line of cheese all the way to the mouse trap. That's how they train the public. We are just animals to them. Unfortunately they are quite correct in the fact that we can be trained just like animals. In fact, animals are bit smarter than we are. We have lost our ability to really be free and for self-preservation, because we are domesticated, and we are trained to be that way from birth really.

Here in an article here about the next step in airports. Now I've already read the articles on how they came in with the x-raying and said, oh it was only a surface scan and no harm there. What utter lies, as though it could stop the x-ray right on the surface. Sure enough, people didn't really balk at that too much. You had the usual ones who pretend they are on your side, the big organizations that say, oh we don't like this at all, like the ACLU, and then they go quiet on it. It's the same thing now with the next step because they are putting out the full x-ray scans that literally scan your skeleton; I read that last week too, on how every skeleton is different, supposedly, and they can REALLY identify you that way. You see iris is not enough, eye balls are not enough, and thumb prints are not enough, your voice print isn't enough, they've got to have EVERYTHING there to make sure that the stock, you see you are the cattle, the stock, and they own you, and they want to know all about their cattle, like any good farmer would do. Here is the next step and it says...

New Logan searches blasted

TSA tests frisky (Alan: I think they meant to say 'risky') frisking policy

By Donna Goodison | Saturday, August 21, 2010 | <http://www.bostonherald.com>

Logan airport security just got more up close and personal as federal screeners launched a more aggressive palms-first, slide-down body search technique that has renewed the debate over privacy vs. safety. (A: Well that's okay because you will all adapt into it, like you adapt into everything else, and you've seen it on TV for about 40 years, where the cop says to the guy, you know the routine, and the guy turns around and puts his hands on the wall and gets frisked right down. So everyone will think it's just like the TV and what's wrong with that? No one cares anymore really. Most folk don't really don't care. That's what the few who are truly awake know. They know that. The general public are adapting all the time, even the ones who think they are fighting it. They've all got their cell phones, they are all texting everybody, and they are using their Twitter and tweets and all the rest of it... and that's for the birds obviously.)

The new procedure – already being questioned by the ACLU (A: Again, the pretenders that only really go after certain politically correct things.) – replaces the Transportation Security Administration's former back-of-the-hand patdown. (A: Well that was bad enough.)

Boston is one of only two cities in which the new touchy-feely frisking is being implemented as a test (A: This is the same way as Britain, everything gets tried out somewhere, to get you used to that, and if there are any objections, they find ways around it, through their think tanks.) before a planned national rollout. The other is Las Vegas. (A: That's the other testing place, for the moment.)

"We're all for good effective security measures," (A: See, everything us under 'security' now. Literally, anything can go under security. Remember what Carroll Quigley said, you can get more done on a social level of change in 5 years of war than in 50 years of peace. And that's a fact.) American Civil Liberties Union of Massachusetts spokesman Christopher Ott said. "But, in general, we're concerned about this seemingly constant erosion of privacy, and we wonder whether or not it's really going to be effective. (A: Well that means NOTHING legally. A bitching about something is not a legal thing. So that means that the ACLU is going to do nothing about it, because they are all part of the big thing aren't they?)

"Accepting these kinds of searches may keep people safer (A: Oh, wow...) in some situations, but not in every situation, and we're encouraging people to stop and think about what is the right balance between privacy and security," Ott said. (A: Well, I know what it is, you chuck the whole Homeland boys out the window and all their papers and all their laws and all the rest of it and you get some freedoms back again. You stop the NSA and all the rest of them from listening to every telephone call that you make. You chuck away all your little toys that help them because believe you me, even if they say yep, there is a law that they can't check you, they are liars. They have been listening to you long before 9/11, without warrants. That's what their job is.)

A TSA spokeswoman yesterday confirmed the switch to what the agency calls an “enhanced patdown.” (A: Oh, it’s ‘enhanced;’ they get marketers in for everything to give it a nice name. It’s an ‘enhanced’ patdown, it sounds almost sexy doesn’t it? ‘Enhanced’... hmm.)

“TSA is in the process of implementing an enhanced patdown (A: Hoooh...) at security checkpoints as one of our many layers of security,” said Ann Davis, TSA spokeswoman (A: Which is PR, public relations, which is propaganda according to Bernays, the guy who invented it.) for the Northeast region. “Patdowns are designed to address potentially dangerous items, like improvised explosive devices and their components, concealed on the body.” (A: Well they have had millions of cases like that haven’t they? See, well there you go.)

And the cattle will go along. They will moo a bit but they will get used to it rather quickly. The cattle too, you can hold them up when you are checking them out, before they can get their feed. But they know they are going to get their feed as soon as you let them go so they’ll let you do anything you want. It’s just the same with people. They all want to get in there and get to that plane and so on. So it doesn’t matter what they do to them, they will comply. That’s human nature... as the big boys well know.

Here is another article from Germany. I know that the RFID cards were out in a few countries very quickly. Holland was one. Britain tried to get them out in 1998 I think it was and everybody complained saying what’s the point, nothing is happening in the world; the cold war is over. But there was a big push to get it done there, the same in Canada by the way. There was an omnibus bill pushed through by Allan Rock, who after he got it through went off to the United Nations, who was his real boss. In Canada, at the same time, the reporters did report it in the media but they said we don’t know why this – which was technically a martial law bill – had been rammed through. Being detained without warrants and so on and without arrests for... endlessly basically, before 9/11 even happened. Then Wendy Mesley came out with a program on her show. It was all about the ID card, as a kind of propaganda spiel for it, where she followed her assistant through the whole screening process – they were using iris scans then for Clear Pass before 9/11 happened too. She talked to one of the guys who was in charge of the ID company that makes the cards. She says, why do you think the public will accept this? He says, they will be given no option. So you are living through a script folks. It’s just that easy, that simple. You are fighting it all the wrong ways because you help them as you fight it by using all the toys that they give you [Alan laughing] out there to track you and trace you and listen to you. But it’s so convenient isn’t it? It’s so convenient to have that, to be in constant contact with the NSA.

Germany to roll out ID cards with embedded RFID

ibtimes.com / Saturday, August 21, 2010

The production of the RFID chips, an integral element of the new generation of German identity cards, has started after the government gave a 10 year contract to the chipmaker NXP in the Netherlands. (A: Oh, I guess it's made in the Netherlands.) Citizens will receive the mandatory new ID cards from the first of November.

The new ID card will contain all personal data on the security chip that can be accessed over a wireless connection. (A: Isn't that nice?)

The new card allows German authorities to identify people with speed and accuracy, the government said. (A: "The government said..." They are much like Canada. British Commonwealth countries just get decrees from the government; that's how they talk to you. In the United States, they try to humor you a bit.) These authorities include the police, customs and tax authorities and of course the local registration and passport granting authorities. (A: Quite amazing eh? Yep.)

German companies like Infineon and the Dutch NXP, which operates a large scale development and manufacturing base in Hamburg, Germany are global leaders in making RFID security chips. The new electronic ID card, which will gradually replace the old mandatory German ID cards, is one of the largest scale roll-outs of RFID cards with extended official and identification functionality. (A: It's not going to be the biggest one; the biggest one is in India and apparently they have just started it there.)

The card will also have extended functionality, including the ability to enable citizens to identify themselves in the internet (A: Isn't that nice, you can identify yourself. You didn't know that. See, you are all going to get Alzheimer's apparently and you will really be so glad for this thing once you have it.) by using the ID card (A: So it's also going to be mandatory to get IN to the internet, you see, because everything is going, as you know, wireless. Everything is basically, even the bank money is going to get phased out in the next 3 or 4 years they said, by the top bankers. So it's all going to be transactions over the net.) with a reading device at home. (A: So you get a reading device at home, I guess you pay for that too. You pay for your chains in this system, if you notice.) After registering an online account bonded to the ID card, are able to do secure online shopping, downloading music and most importantly interact with government authorities online, for example. (A: That's the same one they rolled out in Britain because you now have got your own government web page for YOU. It's just like George Orwell, you know, yeah you Smith, you, yeah, yeah, you. You see a big angry woman there telling you to bend down and touch your toes and stuff. So that's coming folks.)

Biometric passports in a number of countries are equipped with RFID chips, containing a digital picture and fingerprints, and have been around for nearly 5 years (A: So that makes it okay. That's how they generally do these PR spiels.) after the United States required such passports for any person entering the country.

There are some concerns that the use of RFID chips will pose a security or privacy risk, however. (A: Well that won't happen because no one is really going to take them to court, and it wouldn't matter if you took them to court anyway because they own the courts.)

Early versions of the electronic passports, using RFID chips with a protocol called "basic access control" (BAC), were successfully hacked by university researchers and security experts.

It's going to be like... I don't know if you saw the movie Brazil, by Gilliam, who did the Monty Python movies. Brazil is a sort of comedy of the future society where bureaucrats run everything and experts run everything. They live in a constant state of terror and the biggest building in the whole movie is The Department of Information Retrieval. It's a huge skyscraper building where EVERYBODY'S data, EVERY single thing about you is kept. One day of course, a fly drops into a typewriter and it screws it up and this person who should be picked up has one letter changed in his name the security guards come in, they cut a hole in his ceiling and you see this SWAT team coming in and grabbing him and they take him off and kill him... and it's the wrong guy, Tuttle. You are going to see all of this stuff. You ARE going to see all this stuff and that's acceptable to them at the top. They've already had discussions about this stuff at the top. That's why the cops can kill folk now with impunity, because they have been brought up with moral relativity, humans are not an endangered species. They are only citizens anyway, they are 'civilians,' they are not the same as them, and they know they are going to get backing if they kill someone, by those that investigate them, which are the police themselves. So that's going to happen.

They are going to have all this stuff rolled out very, very quickly across the world. What they always do is say, well you see Holland is using it. So that means it's okay. Now if they were beheading their people in China, is that what they'd say? Well they are doing it in China so what's wrong with doing it here? That's what they always do. I've noticed that for my whole life. So that's the PR part for the new chip and how you will need it to get access to the internet. That's what Obama, by the way, is pushing for in the States as well. It's quite a predictable world. It gets so boring because you always know what's coming next.

I can remember Tony Blair, folk have mentioned so many times that Tony Blair probably worked for MI-5 and there have been some disclosures that he probably did. What better way of course, to run the party as to put your man in at the top, just like the Royal Institute of International Affairs has been doing for 100 years, the same with the Council on Foreign Relations in the States. They have always done that. But you know, people to an extent get what they deserve... because they never learn. People voted for Labour; he was a working man you see, a working man from Oxford. A working man and they followed the creep, who became a multi millionaire. He took the country to war. He profited off the war too of course. A few of the people who objected to what he was up to and were in the know, like Kelly, were killed, you know, professionally. Now he's worth millions of pounds, this little creep. He's now, this working man of course, Labour... anybody who votes for parties is an idiot in my books and I don't care what party they vote for. If

they haven't learned by now... how come you are going down the drain for over 100 years? Hmm? Because they all work for the same boss and they all signed the United Nations' agreements and they never tear up old treaties that the last bunch put in. It says here...

Tony Blair sets up Mayfair 'bank' to act as a deal maker in investments for the super-rich (A: ...which are his bosses.)

By Mail On Sunday Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 22nd August 2010

* Former PM's company can act as an investment bank

* Blair's memoirs hail his 'visionary friend' George Bush (A: His 'visionary friend' George Bush... the only visions he had was in very strong medication that's kind of illegal.)

A company set up by Tony Blair can now act as an investment bank after registering with the Financial Services Authority.

His Mayfair-based company Firerush could provide the former Prime Minister with further opportunities to boost his fortune, estimated to be in excess of £20million. (A: It's probably around £40 million. What you do when you get in as Prime Minister and they belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, is when you push all of the agenda that you are told to push through and you have been very successful, against all odds and all opposition from the guys down below you who are not quite in the know, they reward you well with directorships and stuff when you come out, and they ghost-write books that are worth millions of pounds in advance, and all that kind of stuff. That's your payoff. They do look after their own at the top. So here is a guy who wanted the wars and no one else could understand why Britain had to go off to war, especially in countries like Afghanistan and Iraq and so on. But that didn't matter. He did what his bosses said.)

Firerush is understood to be one of a number of firms Mr Blair set up to manage the finances of his consultancy firm, Tony Blair Associates (TBA).

But this development raises the possibility of Mr Blair acting as a deal-maker in investments for the super-rich. (A: He already is. His company has been making deals for oil companies and so on across the conquered territories, that he had a hand in of course, without ever setting foot on the battlefield.)

Some of Mr Blair's staff have also registered with the FSA and are able to offer services to clients.

They include Catherine Rimmer, who worked in the research unit at Downing Street, and Jo Gibbins, a former aide.

A spokesman denied that the company would act as an investment bank. (A: Of course. That's their standard isn't it? They won't really act as an investment... oh, no, no.)

He said: 'FSA registration was appropriate given the potential there was for TBA to do work that might fall under the scope of the FSA.'

Firerush was registered with the FSA in January and was originally thought to have been set up to manage Mr Blair's own private portfolio. (A: Yeah, right.)

So there you go. That's what you get when you have been a good little boy and you've taken the counties to war and you've pushed everything that you have been told to push from the top down – your real bosses; that's not the people. You are EXCEPTIONALLY well rewarded. I mean, Brain Mulroney, when he was the Prime Minister of Canada, he left and I think he was on about, I don't know if it was 12 or 20 directorships, on the boards of them, and you wouldn't even have to even attend them, the money just rolls in. Then he was made I think Vice President of Barrick Gold Corporation for helping push NAFTA and getting these tax-free breaks for the gold boys down in Latin America. But that's the payoffs they get folks and that's the real world that you live in. You see, up there they don't see anything as being illegal for themselves. They are doing it for good causes, to fill their pockets, and to make sure that the cattle go along and be good little slaves and build their brave new world for them, before they kill us off. And that's what we've been doing for an awful long time.

There is even an article here about how they are pushing it everywhere. Again, everyone is conditioned, they go along with it. No one's got the balls to say no, I'm not doing that. So folk want to join prestigious gymnasiums and work out where, I guess, famous people go; that's generally the attraction. This article here is about they want your fingerprints and biometric ID as well to get in, as a member. Well, you know, let them. Let them. There are none of these people that I would want to talk to because they've got nothing to say that's not on the general media, very politically correct and all the rest of it. They are already conditioned fools.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the biometric ID to get into a gymnasium. Again, it's prestigious you see, a sort of high-class joint and they all want to get in and say, I go to so-and-so's gymnasium. That's the appeal of course for the people who are really brain dead... and there are a lot of them out there. It's the kind that normally would go to an Oprah show and wait for all the free gifts that get thrown at them, from the top, you know, and then scream in adoration at their

idol, who's also giving them a lot of strange ways to behave and so on in life. However, it's been awfully effective. This article says...

The Gym Wants My Fingerprints: A Biometric ID Dilemma

By ALEX SALKEVER / dailyfinance.com / 08/22/10

This week at my 24-Hour Fitness club in Silicon Valley, I noticed the installation of fingerprint scanners at the front desk. A day or so later, they began asking patrons who signed in to allow the scanners to record biometric images of their right and left index fingers. It's all part of the giant gym chain's national cardless check-in program, designed to eliminate the need for members to carry gym cards and make it easier for them to validate their identities. (A: Don't you understand, that's how they get the idiots to go along with it. It makes it easier for you and it makes it safer and... That's all they have to be told now. They are all conditioned, as soon as they hear that... okay... you know.)

When biometrics get down to the local gym, however, serious questions must be raised. Your biometric identifiers are immutable and, once stored on a computer, impossible to take back. (A: And they are sold all over the place, plus the NSA gets them as well, free.) So if the 24-Hour Fitness database gets hacked and some enterprising Black Hat team of computer experts makes off with this sensitive information, many people could forever lose control of this permanent identification marker. Of course, you could scrape off your fingerprints and replace them with new ones. (This is probably possible). (A: It is actually.) But that's getting a little too close to Total Recall for my taste.

A Whole New Level of Identity Theft

It's going to be even worse there in Silicon Valley because they are all kind of New Agers down there and they are into Buddhism and all kinds of isms and they've got past life experiences and it's going to be odd trying to match all these changing voices, as they go back into their previous lives and different names and all that with their thumb prints. That's going to cause... Maybe they'll get New Age experts to go on the NSA to decipher them for them too. See, it's creating jobs. So there you go and that will get the folks going along. They are quite happy with the way thing are, it seems. And to belong to a prestigious anything, they will bend over backwards... and a lot more than that.

I never know what I'm going to talk about until it's about 10 minutes to. That's why I write the poems after the show because I have no idea what I'm going to say. But this article here is about testing on the general public by the army and the CIA and so on. Truth-Out is the site.

Florida Dengue Fever Outbreak Leads Back to CIA and Army Experiments (A: It's all documented.)

Wednesday 21 July 2010 / truth-out.org / by: H.P. Albarelli Jr. and Zoe Martell

With little fanfare on July 13, Florida officials released the findings of a Centers for Disease Control (CDC) (A: They control disease, you see. It's also the center FOR disease, but they control it.) study conducted recently in the Key West area revealing that about 10 percent, or 1,000 people, of the coastal town's population are infected with the dengue fever virus.

While the July 13 release made little mention of it, the CDC study was provoked by an earlier 2009 report that a woman in New York State, who had returned from a Florida Keys' visit, had contracted dengue fever. Within a few weeks of this initial report, two additional cases were discovered in people who had returned from Key West. Over the next three months of 2009, an additional 26 cases were identified, all tied to visits to the town.

Because of these reported cases, the Florida Keys Mosquito Control District conducted greatly increased aerial spraying to control mosquitoes. (A: I wonder what they do over here because it doesn't kill the bugs.) Following the spraying, a small amount of other cases were reported, including that of a 41-year-old Key West man who found blood in his urine and had severely aching joints. (A: That's the symptoms you get initially.) Following these additional reports, the CDC launched its study of antibodies in Key West residents and found that 5 percent of the town's residents have been exposed to the dengue virus. (A: Then it goes into what has happened in the past there.)

Said Bob Eadie of the Monroe County Health Department, "Dengue is rare in Florida, but not unknown. It's just one of several mosquito-borne illnesses monitored by the department and why we continually remind the public to take precautions against bites." (A: Oh yeah, what do you dress up in, a suit of armor? Anyway, it goes on here about some of the history of the dengue in that area. It turns out of course, the big Maryland and all the rest of them, the Fort Detrick bunch, were testing it from as early on as 1942.)

Unknown to most Americans is that dengue fever has been the intense focus of US Army and CIA biological warfare researchers for over 50 years. Ed Regis notes in his excellent history of Fort Detrick, "The Biology of Doom," (A: That's the history of Fort Detrick; it's in a book that's out.) that as early as 1942 leading biochemists at the installation placed dengue fever on a long list for serious consideration as a possible weapon. In the early 1950s, Fort Detrick, in partnership with the CIA, launched a multi-million dollar research program under which dengue fever and several additional exotic diseases were studied for use in offensive biological warfare attacks. Assumably, because the virus is generally not lethal,

program planners viewed it primarily as an incapacitant. (A: They've put out a lot of incapacitants by the way, to knock you out physically and all the rest of it. That was also part of the depopulation program because, you see, you become an ineligible partner for marriage, meaning you'll have no children if you are completely kaputsky with chronic fatigue and all the rest of it, for life.) Reads one CIA Project Artichoke document: "Not all viruses have to be lethal ... the objective includes those that act as short-term and long-term incapacitants." Several CIA documents, as well as the findings of a 1975 Congressional committee, reveal that three sites in Florida, Key West, Panama City and Avon Park, as well as two other locations in central Florida, were used for experiments with mosquito-borne dengue fever and other biological substances. (A: So you can sleep better tonight, your government is keeping you safe and secure and all that kind of stuff. That's the real world. Again, in my archives section of my web site, you'll find articles where they were testing stuff out in Britain. They were testing stuff out in Canada. Read the book, it's called *Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War*, and it's put out by a Toronto Star reporter. It's a very good book on declassified information on what they let loose on Canada and Canadians from during World War II right through on for quite a few years. And that's only the stuff they have declassified.)

The experiments in Avon Park, about 170 miles from Miami, were covertly conducted in a low-income African-American neighborhood that contained several newly constructed public housing projects. (A: It's amazing isn't it? They pick the ones, build the houses for them and then test them.) CIA documents related to its top-secret Project MK/NAOMI clearly indicate that the mosquitoes used in Avon Park were the *Aedes aegypti* type. Specially equipped aircraft, in one of the larger experiments, released 600,000 mosquitoes over the area. In one of the Avon Park experiments, about 150,000 mosquitoes were dropped in paper bags designed to open upon impact with the ground. Each bag held about 1,000 insects. Besides dengue, some of the mosquitoes were also carrying yellow fever. (A: And you are worried about guys in caves in Afghanistan, eh? Hmm? You haven't a clue. No, you haven't a clue.)

Avon Park residents, still living in the area, say the experiments resulted in "at least 6 or 7 deaths." (A: There will be a lot more than that.) One elderly resident told Truthout, "Nobody knew about what had gone on here for years, maybe over 20 years, but in looking back it explained why a bunch of healthy people got sick quick and died at the time of those experiments." Interestingly, at the same time experiments were conducted in Florida, there were at least two cases of dengue fever reported among civilian researchers at Fort Detrick in Maryland. (A: Oh, they were careless... they were careless characters weren't they?)

That's the real world, as I say, but most folk don't want to look at that. They still go and vote for governments, and they think they are theirs, and they have no idea of what's being done to them, even with their inoculations. No idea. You cannot help those who cannot think for themselves, you understand. Whereas Albert Pike definitely was the Pope of Freemasonry that had a great plan for eugenics and all

the rest of it for the world, he did say a truth. They do say truths. He said, those who cannot think or reason for themselves, use their own brain in other words, are basically beasts of burden and meat on the table by choice and consent. You see, no one can truly say today that they don't know what's going on. What they will say is, I don't want to hear that, or, you're a downer. They want to talk about the happy stuff and what's happening in Hollywood and who is having affairs and stuff like that, the exciting stuff. That's what they want. So they are choosing, they are choosing. So there you go. That's another article, on dengue fever.

Then we have this article here. It's quite interesting how it's written, and even why it's written. It's from the Ottawa Sun.

'Brainwashed' robber jailed 8 years for daring heists

By MEGAN GILLIS, Ottawa Sun / ottawasun.com / August 20, 2010

A judge refused to find mandatory minimum sentences "cruel and unusual" in the case of a 24-year-old first-time offender who claims (A: Listen to this...) he was brainwashed into a string of daring robberies, sentencing him to eight years in the penitentiary Friday. (A: So he was brainwashed to do them he says.)

Parliament has spoken in enacting mandatory minimum sentences for gun crimes, Judge Jack Nadelle concluded in sentencing Matthew Rocheleau.

"A judge's discretion does not extend so far as to overrule this statement of legislative intent," he said.

Rocheleau was sentenced on two dozen charges, including counts of robbery with a firearm and forcible confinement with a firearm carrying mandatory minimum sentences totalling eight years.

Nadelle refused to combine some of the charges, or to find the minimum "grossly disproportionate" (A: But listen to this though...)

Rocheleau's lawyer, who sought just a year in jail [Alan laughing.], argued the quiet, shy young man (A: You know, who dropped all these places...) had been subject to "mind control" by an older man he met at Algonquin College. (A: I wonder if it was a professor?) He argued the man persuaded him to commit crimes to fund a fight against (A: Guess what it was...) the "New World Order" (A: Ho, oh, oh..., really, eh.) and its plans to kill 80 per cent of the world's population to dominate the survivors.

The Crown had sought up to 12 years. Nadelle did suspend sentence on other charges, including the break and enter for which Rocheleau was nabbed by police. (A: One of the guns he had by the way, was a pellet gun, a pellet pistol, a BB gun. So there you go, that's his excuse for that. That's a simpleton making up an excuse. He probably listens to various radio stations and thought he'd throw that in and get off with it. Oh, it wasn't me; they brainwashed me to do it; some guy at the university did that. I wonder if MK Ultra is still going on at that university. It probably is. Why not, eh? Why not?)

You really live, as I say, in a world which truly is different from the one you are conditioned into accepting. I was just thinking over the weekend, in between ready to smash the computer, trying to fix it and all that. I was thinking that everyone is adapted into their roles. They have all taken on roles that they've seen from television, music television especially. They copy. They BECOME the role. It's like The Simpsons when it first came out. Simpsons is a play on the Simians, moneys. You're a monkey, you see; you're an animal. It was the most gross thing I could imagine; I only saw about 5 minutes of it and once was enough for me. I couldn't understand why adults would even watch it. But it was gross and foul and all the rest of it. The next thing you know is people are starting to use terms that they heard in The Simpsons in their everyday language... and that's how easy it is. Monkey see, monkey do. You see, simian. That's how you bring it in to society. It's the same with music television. Everyone wants to be a rapper or they definitely don't want to age, especially the women. They want to look like 18 years old forever and ever, like the Peter Pan syndrome. You'll see all kinds in the cities now trying to dress like the dancers on the stage, so much so that you can't tell literally the prostitutes from the ones that aren't. Today in society, where you don't really have to pay for anything, I don't know why they'd even need prostitutes today to be honest with you.

We live in a completely altered, dysfunctional – on purpose – society which is ready for Brave New World where you have a partner every night and your government will be recording to make sure you are having a different partner every night and they will come down on you if you happen to have the same partner for too many nights in a row. That's in Brave New World. You go back to Plato and Plato said that under the Guardian Class, all women would be held in common. In other words, they would be shared amongst everyone. Well of course the feminists would come down on that, well, that's terrible, that's awful. Well, no. See, they give you the choice of doing it, make you think you are free. So you think it's your choice, I'll sleep with him tonight and so-and-so tomorrow night. You see how they bring it in? They are not stupid at the top. They are not stupid people at the top. Never, ever think they are stupid people. I'm not talking about the politicians that are the front men. The ones who run us, they are not stupid people running this at the top. They have the best brains they can possibly employ, or purchase or buy, working in the top think tanks to bring all of this in, and every little facet of it. They also go through all the different things that could possibly go wrong with it or reactions from the public and ways to get around that too.

Plato also said that drama was a powerful tool, because the people EMULATE what they see on the stage. Even music he wanted to have licensed; it had tremendous power to influence the youth. And it certainly does because they have used it to the maximum, in my lifetime alone, and I've seen the changes. I know the techniques that are used in music and why the beat is the way the beat is, and why they brought in strobes. I've also gone through the group that brought it out. The bunch that brought it out were all ex-military guys that brought out rock music, pop music, and strobe lighting. And how they had meetings because they were given hangars by the air force to practice these strobes in and try the music and all the rest of it. And given millions of LSD to distribute on their trips around the country. And you think you are living through... Each generation thinks this is MY generation and you are making all the decisions, to be cool. You didn't decide anything for yourself at all. It was all handed to you on a plate, right up to the present time. Right up to the present time. Plato also said, it's the music INDUSTRY and the fashion INDUSTRY that are very important. The fashion INDUSTRY, he said that 2,300 years ago! Your whole culture is given to you, and it's upgraded and changed, enough, into the next part and the next part and the next part, when those who own the world want it that way.

There is an article here from The Old Thinker News, a good article on...

The Mapmakers of Society

The beginnings of a Scientific Dictatorship

(A: I've gone on and on about that the last few years.)

oldthinkernews.com | August 4, 2010 / By Daniel Taylor

In order to understand our history, the development of our society and political structure, the influence of the large foundations in America is an essential area of research. Their investment into the social sciences and medical establishment shaped their direction for the 20th Century and beyond. Social control and eugenics became a primary directive. These ideas, primarily due to the work of the Rockefeller and Carnegie philanthropies, spread throughout the intelligentsia and elite circles throughout the western world.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about how the big philanthropists, the big foundations were running the country during the 1800s through the 1900s, and the 20th century and into the 21st century to shape the whole direction of society and the world. This particular article quotes a lot of Dr. Kay's documentation.

Dr. Lily E. Kay's 1993 book "The Molecular Vision of Life: Caltech, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Rise of the New Biology" documents much of the early history behind the rise of eugenics and life sciences. Kay demonstrates that the drive for social control and eugenics was largely responsible for the emergence and growth of the science of molecular biology. Dr. Kay is a recipient of the Smithsonian Fellowship at the National Museum of American History, and an assistant professor of history of science at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dr. Kay's 2001 obituary from MIT describes her as "...one of the outstanding historians of biology of her generation."

As Dr. Kay documents, large foundations effectively drew the maps for society to follow. The intelligentsia, trained and schooled under the strong influence of the foundations, closely followed the vision of the elite. This vision extended into the realms of education, (A: They give you, make sure you have the right indoctrination.) politics, religion, and the financial world. As Dr. Lily Kay has painstakingly documented, this influential group set out in the United States to engage in a massive research campaign to discover the inner workings of man and in turn to devise methods of social-biological control. The United States, in turn, became the 20th Century progenitor of eugenics.

Dr. Kay paints a clear picture of the massive influence that the wealthy elite in the United States wields, even to the "...development of culture (A: There you go.) and the production of knowledge in the United States..." Kay writes,

"Thus by the end of the Progressive Era, even before the large-scale commitment to the "advancement of knowledge" spurred by World War I, the human sciences received considerable support from the large foundations. Their numerous projects and the unprecedented scope of their financial and institutional resources shaped the development of culture and the production of knowledge in the United States. Through education, public opinion, stimulation of specific research agenda, and the promotion of selective categories of knowledge and research, the Foundation played a key role in the creation of a hegemonic bloc; the resources and prestige flowing into those fields relevant to problems of social control were instrumental in the formation of consensus between social and political elites, on the one hand, and academic interests on the other." (A: That's what I said a long time ago. Academia was brought on board and the foundations have other foundations which they go around, all these teams go around just making consensus with all the big, powerful groups in the world, and at the United Nation, so they are all sure to go along with the same agendas.)

Large foundations – primarily Rockefeller and Carnegie – were investigated in 1915 by the United States Congress, which reported nearly identical findings to the later 1953 Reece Committee, dedicated to the same cause. The 1915 U.S. Commission on Industrial Relations reported that:

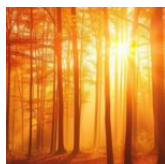
"The domination by the men in whose hands the final control of a large part of American industry rests is not limited to their employees, but is being rapidly extended to control the education and social survival of the nation. This control is being extended largely through the creation of enormous privately managed funds for indefinite purposes, hereafter designated "foundations", by the endowment of colleges and universities, by the creation of funds for the pensioning of teachers, by contributions to private charities, as well as through controlling or influencing the public press... (A: They owned the press.)

As Dr. Kay documents, many of the original members of the large foundations and their offshoots were driven by the philosophy that they were the chosen elite. In their minds, moral authority was on their side. They sought to guide the direction of the nation and mold mankind's development. (A: It hasn't changed... hasn't changed.)

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, folks, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:24 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1019](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 20th of August 2010. I always start off the show by suggesting to newcomers, and there's always newcomers coming in, all age groups too—it's nice to see so many young ones coming in as well, trying to find out what's going on—And I always refer you to cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, where you'll find hundreds of audios for download, where I try to cover the bigger picture, to show you the kind of world you're really in. And to point out the cons and the lies, and yeah, that's something that young people have to get really through their heads is that the older folk really do lie to them all the time. Especially those in power, the higher up you go, the more lies you get. Because they treat us like children, you see. That's the whole idea of mastering the masses. Treat them like children, give them childish excuses for everything you do, and it's generally good enough for most of them. They're quite happy with it. But not for them all, like yourselves, because you're looking for answers, so, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and help yourselves.

And remember too, go into the book section, that's what keeps me going, just about almost, and order the books too, because I don't go through history in the usual fashion, of boring, dry dates and times and people. I show you the cons of history and how they really control the minds of millions of people, an ancient technique all down through the ages, and how they still do it today. It helps to deprogram you too, while you read them. From the U.S. to Canada, remember you can pay by a personal check, you can also use an international postal money order from the post office, and you can use cash. You can also use paypal to donate or to purchase. And I do appreciate donations as well, remember, too. If you want

to purchase with paypal, just send a separate email after your paypal donation, with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you. Same across the rest of the world, with the addition of Western Union, which is kind of hefty, hefty fee they put on it. MoneyGram I think is a bit cheaper. Cash, again you can send. Or paypal to donate or to purchase. Remember, separate email, after you've sent the donation off to me. In the separate email, put your name and address and order. Full address too. Some people, it's amazing, they skip out their postal codes and so on, and as you know, the zombies in the post office can't do anything if they don't have that little code on it. They just don't understand maps and things like that. But that's the world we live in as we go more into high tech, supposedly, and people become brighter for their brighter future, and actually become an awful lot dumber in the process.

That's the real world we live in. And it's no coincidence they're becoming dumber. Everyone is becoming dumber. I'm sure I'm getting dumber myself. And lots of other people, too. The further we progress, supposedly all in science, the more we're poisoned with the foods that they give us, deliberately, by the way, and the more they give us the technotronic warfare, which is there in use, remember too that Brzezinski talked about using it across whole continents back in the 70s, and it already existed then, so don't think for an instant they're not going to use it, or they're not using it. It was to be used in times of crisis to keep the people placid and happy. So, as I say, they'll use these techniques for sure, and no doubt about it, to keep us placid, because we're going through the crisis now of wars on terror. I think that's the music coming in now. It's very faint, but I'll see you after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And of course, the Matrix is full of deceptions, and that's the whole trick of making it work for those who own it, basically. We're just born into it, each in our own time. And we're given the appropriate indoctrination for your generation at school, and then that's updated by the movies you watch. Actually it starts even with the cartoons that you watch before you go to school. But then it's updated to a school, and then the media, and the movies, the culture industry, to make sure that you will adapt and follow, because you do things by copying others, you see, into the proper system for your generation. And that's how it's been for an awful long time. People like Bertrand Russell call it the scientific indoctrination. Scientific. They knew back in his day how to do it. Why did they know that? Because they'd already done it to previous generations, that's why. Yep, it's quite fascinating too. And the trick is always to make people think they're involved in something as far as decisions go, so the media, the middle men, that's what media really means, they peddle the nonsense from the Big Boys to the ones at the bottom, to make sure we get the right idea, which is always the wrong idea. They peddle the stuff down to us, and make you think that somehow you're involved in something, you've got a say in something.

And it's a clever idea, you know, this voting system, because Britain I think was one of the first countries to try it. They started off with a thing called democracy, because every few years they'd have rebellions from the people, the serfs and so on, generally because of taxations, because the elite like to have big

castles and go off and have foreign wars, and steal a lot of plunder and do things like that. That's what powerful people really, really crave, is to have more and more power. When you've got everything, what else is there, you know? So, they came up with this idea of democracy, where every few years, you'd get a chance to vote. Now they didn't bother at the start in democracy with the ordinary folk. You had to be a landowner, and a property owner to get the vote. And over the years, they eventually said, okay you can get the vote if you're a property owner or a house owner, and even then you had to own so many houses. And they kept lowering it and lowering it, and it wasn't until WWI that the ordinary folk got the vote for the first time, without having land or even owning a house. But it was to give them the impression that you're involved in something, you have a say, and so you didn't think about rebelling. What you think about in democracy is kicking the present bunch out to get something new in. And of course the ones that get in are the ones that promise you the most. It's a very simple technique that's worked for a long, long time. However, they still allow, they allow as Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for CFR, he did say that all the leaders are always members of the Council on Foreign Relations, and in Britain and elsewhere, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, whereas lower politicians are allowed to show off a bit and try and grab more power for themselves, show how witty they are, and hope to get up the flag pole a bit higher. They decided eventually, democracy is too cumbersome with all these bickering little nobodies at the bottom, who all want to be somebodies. And they can't get the big agenda through fast enough.

And after all, the elite you see, who gave us the con game of democracy, have never ever really given it to us all, just the illusion of it. They've always got their plans on the go, and the idea of bickering people down below, slows them up a little bit, so they have to bring you into a post-democratic society. And that's what we're living through right now, post-democracy. That's why they crashed the banks, or at least told us that at the right time. It was all a con game to begin with, all banks are run on Ponzi schemes. The bubbles always exist in them, and it runs on pure optimism. So when they crash it, really the banks don't lose a darn thing. They get paid back for crashing it, by the taxpayer of course, but we must get taught the lesson. That's the whole point of it, to be austere, because it's time for the next part of the plan, austerity. Remember that the elites say there's too many of us, you see. And our only purpose here in the past was to serve them, and go and fight for their wars, and to do intensive farming. Stuff like that. They don't need us all anymore, and now they've got the whole globe, this global cabal. Therefore they want to diminish us, the populations, so they've got to bring down healthcare, they've got to under the guise they can't afford it. And they've got to sterilize more folk. They've done a good job so far, mind you, very quietly through the poison in your food, as they said they would, mind you. They're very honest in their own publications. And they're on route right now to the grand society. The big society as they call it, private partnerships with government working together. The very thing, strangely enough that Adam Weishaupt said they'd do, backed up by Albert Pike, because they talked about using philanthropy, eventually to rule the world. That way you don't bother with voters. Who are you going to complain to? They're not really a government, they're charities, you see. So, it doesn't take much to throw the public off a deep thought. It takes very little just to nudge them off a deep thought or having, or even getting near to a deep thought. It doesn't take much. It puts them in a kind of double click mode, like a computer

that's stuck with two programs running. And they think, yeah, charity good, government bad. So who do you complain to? The government will say, well, we don't run the charities. Meanwhile these massive charities literally are putting billions of dollars, the big philanthropist boys, billions and trillions of dollars into the stock market every day, and changing the course of history as they do it. You don't think about that, do you?

Here's an article here about also privacy. You see, in a post-democratic society, where they can really rush ahead with their big society stuff, and bring the populations down over maybe thirty years, forty years, they're very humane about it. They don't want to kill us all off at once, so they do it, you know, one at a time, through cancers, and things like that. So, they at the moment, they must bring down privacy, all privacy, to make sure they can track all their, you see, if you're a good farmer, you want to have every cow branded. And that means that you want to know their state of health. How much you're going to get production wise out of them. Are they a burden on the herd? Should they be culled right now? Much like the medical profession, in the countries that have already been hit with austerity, like Britain, where you go into the hospital there, and they label you A, B, C, or D, and if you're D forget it. If you have a cardiac arrest in the hospital, because it means you're not going to get resuscitated. You see, you're not of value to the greater society, or the community. And I'm not kidding about that. You think I am. That's the practical way that the elite run the world. So they can have no privacy in this world. It's a time where the truth, all that was hidden, as they said in one of their old books, would be shouted from the rooftops, meaning there would be no secrets whatsoever. And it's amazing they could write that Revelations all those thousands of years ago, because that was the big plan, even back then. Well, here's an article here, and I love how they present it to the public, because really, it's not to inform you, it's to make you feel apathetic. Remember, Russell said this. They'd have to create a form of apathy by actually telling you the truth sometimes, but never giving you a solution to it, to what to do about it. August the 6th it says here, Wall Street Journal.

Tracking Is an Assault on Liberty, With Real Dangers

(Alan: It says, and no kidding. Yeah.)

In a 1963 Supreme Court opinion, Chief Justice Earl Warren observed that "the fantastic advances in the field of electronic communication constitute a great danger to the privacy of the individual." (A: You see in those days they used to talk about the individual, because supposedly it's built upon individuality, this whole thing of democracy, or even constitutionalism, you see. But it's a dirty word today. You're part of the herd or you're suspicious if you're an individual now. It says:) advances have only accelerated since then, along with the dangers. Today, as companies strive to personalize the services and advertisements (A: In Britain they say advert-is-ments) they provide over the Internet, the surreptitious collection of

personal information is rampant. The very idea of privacy is under threat. (A: Like that's a new thought there. We never really knew that before. And it says:)

Most of us view personalization and privacy as desirable things, and we understand that enjoying more of one means giving up some of the other. To have goods, services and promotions tailored to our personal circumstances and desires, we need to divulge information about ourselves to corporations, governments or other outsiders.

(A: So right away, after warning you about it, they tell you it's a good thing, really, you see. It's a trade off.)

This tradeoff has always been part of our lives as consumers and citizens.

Well, it wasn't before the days of television, you see. Before all the ads bombarded you under the guise of giving you entertainment between the ads. You were not bombarded with things you never thought of buying, or probably didn't want. But that's the whole idea of advertising, it's an invasion, it's an intrusion into your privacy. Here they're trying to say, well, they want to personalize the ads for you, just for you. Well, I don't, I don't need that. I really don't need that. You think it's just the CIA that's got personality profiles on you. No, you see, they all share the same information at the top. Where there's a buck to be made, they're all in it together. And, as I've said before too, every country, under the British commonwealth like Canada, has a privacy commissioner, put in Parliament, there, who every so often comes out and tells you, you have no privacy, it's a danger, danger, danger signal. And then he says he's got no power to do anything about it. Well, you see, that's meant to make you feel more apathetic, because if it's wrong, as they say it's wrong, then why don't they stop it, since they're in the governmental positions. Well, it's not meant to be stopped, you see. Google have come out. I read the articles on the air, I think last week, telling you that the world they're bringing in will have no privacy whatsoever. That's the intention of it. Now, many youngsters already don't really mind that. They have no idea of the past. They have no idea of the horrors of the past. They themselves have never experienced any horrors at all, pretty well, apart from maybe the end of their ice cream falling off the cone. That's the people of today, the youngsters. They can't imagine the things that happen when you have no privacy, and they know who you are. Back with more after these messages

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about privacy, and it's an odd concept to a lot of youngsters today, as they walk around with things stuck on their face, yapping into the ether, with their eyes glazed and oblivious of those around them. They don't really mind having no privacy. They think all this great, because it's been created really for them. And they truly think they're in touch with everything. It never dawns on them that all the info that's put out there is basically put out there to fascinate them for their particular age group. Lots of money has been spent. Lots of staff work in making sure that they get their idea of another reality once again, but never the real one. And they're a

step away really from the THX 1138 movie version of the humanoid, who really is tracked and traced, and watched 24 hours per day, and of course, we already know that the drugs are coming in with everything, more overtly than just sneaking it into your food to sterilize you. I'm talking about drugs that will effect your brain as well. I think they already are doing that, apart from the spraying in the air. We're under really total war. Getting back to this article from the Wall Street Journal, as I say, they tell you that there's going to be no privacy and it's terrible, oh dear, dear, dear, dear, and then of course on the left-hand side of the page they've got the great privacy debate, where Jim Harper will tell you Why Tracking Isn't Bad, and why you should allow them to lay cookies down on every site that you go onto and so on. There's how they give the dialectic. Oh, it's terrible, terrible, but it isn't that bad. It's a tradeoff, and you get so much back in return. I like how they title it too, "The Great Privacy Debate". Well, where's the debate? I don't see any debate. Have you heard any debate about having privacy? It doesn't happen. Because this is the intention. This is the intention.

What struck me quite a few years back, when there was a hurricane in Northern Latin America, and they had the big agencies there from World Health Organization, and different ones went down. And all they did, was go around to all these people who were either dead or half dying to get their social insurance numbers, their ID, you see. And the ones who were dying weren't given food and water and all the rest of it. No, they were told to keep that in their hand, or pin it on some clothing, so that when they came back the next time they'd know who it was so they could bury them. It's really for their records. They're incredible bookkeepers at the top there. If you're a really good farmer, you want to make sure that you know everything about your cattle, and you want to know how they expired, why they expired, where they expired, how old they were, how heavy they were, and all these strange things, that really obsessional people do. And that's what it's all about too, you see. In the future, you'll probably go into something like Soylent Green, which they're already creating. They already have the stuff to turn you into a sort of green goo. There's articles out in the newspapers about it, how wonderful it will be for the earth. And I have no doubt whatsoever, as we become more and more dehumanized, and we're into the god of science now, you see. And if science says something is good, you'll always get the ones who think they're avant-garde, taking the first plunge into whatever it happens to be, that they're advised to do. So, when they tell you to eat these little green snack bars full of protein stuff, and what's the problem? It's all been synthesized, or reconstituted, and blah, blah, blah, and it's thoroughly hygienic to eat, they will go ahead and do it. You've already got corpses hanging on wires, for goodness sake, in art galleries, and it's called art. So you're being dehumanized all the time, with a big plan in mind, and you don't even know it. You don't even know it, what kind of reality you're really, really in, and the fact that there's nothing out there by chance. Nothing at all. Believe you me, if something was out there that came out of the blue, out of the control, or slipped under the radar of the Big Boys, that could upset the apple cart in any way at all, it would be another Kelly job. You know, you'd be found in a forest somewhere, very quickly, with your blood drained. That's how they really operate. Plato said it himself. He said, the culture is always given from the top, from the elite down to the people. If any true grassroots thing sprung up, it could literally upset the whole apple cart. There would be so many ripples of effects they couldn't predict that they would lose

control over the public. So, when anything is big, like hanging corpses along the wires on skateboards, and all the rest of it, and putting them on display across the West, that's because it's authorized from the very, very top. Even the fashions, believe you me, the fashions and the whole sexual promiscuity is authorized from the very, very top. They talked about doing it to destroy any semblance of that old enemy of theirs, and that's the family unit. Because men at one time, when they were men, and were not full of estrogens, used to fight for their family, or their tribe, or their neighbors, or whatever, you see. It's all a big plan. So, that's the Great Privacy Debate, that non-event that's just meant to make you feel, well, what can you do? We better just allow them to have all our data, you see.

And then of course, it's meant to come out and coincide at the same time with the CNN story on Facebook, of course. You see, all these companies, I said this years ago, that Google and all these Big Boys are put out by the NSA. The NSA tracks, and that's the Big Boys for all data gathering across the planet. And they don't come out of the blue by themselves. Once again, if they did, and the big boys objected to it, there'd be people going missing so darn quickly, and be shut down so darn quickly if it was not in the agenda, that would be a real non-event. You'd hear it announced and that would be the last you'd hear of it. So it says:

Social-networking giant Facebook has entered the check-in world.

Facebook executives on Wednesday announced the launch of Facebook Places (A: To track people and your friends.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about Facebook, after the privacy non-debate. It just shows you their joke of it all, eh. Because they're talking about debate. There's no debates going on about privacy whatsoever at the top. It's the agenda to have no privacy. Mind you, they made laws at the beginning to make sure that very important people, like themselves could have information kept off of all these things through, I guess the CIA does it all for them, or the NSA or something, because you can only get so much on Wikipedia, and that's all you're allowed to know. Not very much either. Anyway, it says, Facebook is introducing its check-in feature, right, check-in. And they're copying Foursquare, the other Masonic organization, and Gowalla, I don't know what Gowalla means, but wallah used to be a carrier. It was a derogatory term they used in the British Empire, like a teawallah, and stuff like that. So you're a go-wallah, you're a gopher, a little carrier at the bottom, a nobody. And you don't realize you're really working for them. You see. So

Gowalla — will allow people to use the GPS on their mobile phones to let friends know exactly where they are.

(A: That's what it's all about, to let them know where they are. It's so they'll know where you are, for your friends.)

Facebook Places is available immediately in the United States through the latest version of Facebook's iPhone (A: This is really an ad, you see. They give these ads straight into the papers) and for other advanced mobile phones, through the company's site for advanced mobile devices, executives announced at Facebook's headquarters in Palo Alto, California.

Users who wish to announce their location to their friends (A: And the NSA, and everybody else out there) on Facebook would tap a "check in" button to see a list of places nearby, and then choose the place that matches where they are.

And I read that article too, from the Foursquare before. It was about two or three weeks ago there, where a journalist tracked a person down, because they like to form little groups. It's so typical with their little networking things, to form little groups that don't even know each other, but he got a woman's name, age, place of work, and the whole bit. Where she goes, what bar she would be at that night, even, and he eventually introduced himself. A great thing for stalkers. But again, you can't tell the public. They wall for this stuff. It's free, of course, everything is free, and they just love it. They just love it, to help the agencies know what they're up to, where they are, even what they're saying, and of course a lot of them also take photographs, when they shut them off, just to let them know exactly the conditions of where you are, round about you. Amazing, isn't it. It's amazing. There's an old poem that said that man may go out with a whimper, not with a bang. And that's how they're going out right now, you know. Just little whimpers.

I've also talked about the Iris Scanners and things like that, so Mexico City apparently is really putting them in big time. I've got an article, I'll put the link up for this article on the website, at the end of the show, and it talks about:

Iris Scanners Create the Most Secure City in the World. Welcome, Big Brother

(A: Again meant to make you feel apathetic, by saying Welcome Big Brother, because there's no objections, anywhere in it, to this at all. And how they're putting it up all over the place.)

Biometrics R&D firm Global Rainmakers Inc. (GRI) announced (A: Nice name too, rainmakers, eh.) today that it is rolling out its iris scanning technology to create what it calls "the most secure city in the world."

In a partnership with Leon — one of the largest cities in Mexico, with a population of more than a million — GRI will fill the city with eye-scanners. That will help law enforcement revolutionize the way we live — not to mention marketers.

Ah, ha, ha, as well, eh. Do you ever wonder too, what they can program you with, when they scan your iris. Do you ever watch them scanning it? And you'll see it in all the movies too, where it moves from the bottom, right up, this ray of light. And, I'll bet you anything they can actually program you in certain ways with it too. And who knows, how many times they do it before you're blind as well. I often wonder about that too. But it won't matter. If you're blind, you'll just get on your iphone, and your friends will be around and punch your global positioning situation, and they'll all come and help you. After they've mugged you that is, and left you to die, no doubt. So that's the world that we live in. It's all programmed. It's all pre-thought-out, planned at big meetings. Hundreds and hundreds of think tanks take part in facilitating the future for their masters. We're definitely not the masters, remember. And it's all been worked out way in advance, before your granddaddy was born, in fact.

Now, I mentioned as well. I touched on this article, but didn't go into it in any depth, and it's about how they train us incrementally. You see, at one time, they used to take years to get us kind of used to something that was kind of iffy. Iffy is something that we're not quite sure of. Like privacy, stuff like that. People used to care about privacy and stuff like that. In fact, they used to have wars about it. They'd have a war or rebellions when they had invasions of privacy by the state. And soldiers would burst into your rooms and billet themselves there. That's part of the reason too they had the American Revolution. They've all forgotten that of course. And they don't need to get bust in now. They bring all the toys home, and let them all know what's happening inside their house. Getting back to this article here, it says here.

WSU tries for CIA contract with skeletal identification

Now, they train you as I say incrementally, and they've already trained you with the airport scans. Well, you see, these X-rays aren't going very deep, you know. They can just stop, just like that, just on the surface of the skin, which has already been proven bunkum. It was bunkum to start with. It was meant to get you, put you at ease. Oh well, you know, I might just get a melanoma, skin cancer, but nothing terribly serious. That's how stupid people are. You know, rather than everybody say, no, I ain't going there, you know. You'd see how fast they would take all that stuff down if folk said, no, that's it, and they started losing business. But no, they have to go, they have to go, and go off to some country and wear their little hats there, steaming in the sun, come back all burned, and then get more X-rays to help the melanomas along, I suppose. Anyway, they get you used to the idea, it's not terribly bad, and it's just getting you to the next step. And they showed you this, they always show you these things in sci-fi movies, often the comedy ones too, years before they introduce them to the public. Now it isn't because the writers, the top script writers have great imaginations, and that the producers in Hollywood are really fantastic at

foreseeing the future. It's because you see, the guys who write the really top stuff belong to the Futurist society, and that's where the big philanthropists run the show again, and they approach the right ones, and they'll say, we want you to write a story about this. Give it a human-interest story. Make sure there's a lot of sex, and there's a chase in it too, and lots of smashes of cars and things. But here's what you want to add into it, to get the message across, you know, embed this into it. And that's how you get programmed for the future. And there was one where Arnold Schwarzenegger, the Total Recall movie, goes off on his fantasy virtual holiday, and he goes through in the fantasy, he goes through the airport, and you see his skeleton walking through, and there's a gun, of course, stuck in the belt. But, here you are, they've trained you already, well, X-rays now are good for you. You see, that wasn't too bad. We haven't had any reports of folk dropping dead yet, because they won't tell you how many folk dropped dead, or got cancers from the last type.

WSU tries for CIA contract with skeletal identification

Technology could help identify terrorists

(A: (Gasp) Oh, they're here, they're there, they're everywhere, eh? Wow, terrorists. Amazing, eh. And this article here goes on to say.)

Wright State University Research Institute is one of a dozen groups chosen from a field of 500 applicants to submit plans to the Central Intelligence Agency for cutting-edge technology (A: Cutting edge, ooh) to identify potential terrorists and other suspects.

(A: Do you know how long they've been X-raying folk? Cutting edge technology. The only thing cutting edge is they've cut off our brains so we don't recoil from it.)

University researchers working to develop what they believe is the nation's first bone-scanning identification system should know next year whether the CIA will opt to use their biometric identifier.

Each skeletal structure is unique (A: Wow.) and can be identified with X-rays by measuring bones, the distance between them and bone density. (A: This is a high-intensity burst of radiation you're going to get here folks, believe you me.) Existing identification systems like fingerprints and facial recognition software can be tricked, (A: Really. Each time they come out with that stuff, they said it was fool-proof. How can it be tricked?) say researchers tasked with developing the new technology.

"We think this is spoof-proof," said Julie Skipper, an associate professor and biomedical engineer, (A: Who's going to get lots of money from this. Sorry, I added that last part on myself.) who expects a

prototype to be ready by this time next year.

Skipper is working with fellow researcher Phani Kidambi to develop the idea of S. Narayanan, the dean of the engineering and computer science college, who envisions the technology being used at points of entry into the country.

(A: Oh, really. It also means out of the country then, doesn't that mean out of the country as well, hmm?)

The research is the latest example of a push by Wright State and other universities to solve real-world problems,

(A: You see, it's all about solving problems. Don't you understand, these people are altruistic? They're just like the characters in the movies that you see, like the cops. And some poor child has been kidnapped, and the guy can't sleep, and he tosses and turns, and he's got to get out of his bed, even though he's off duty, and still go on the hunt for the bad guys. These people are the same as them. Do you understand that? You've got all these folk, thousands of these little scientists, just waiting for the right kind of grant to come along, so as they can run out of their bed, and go out and help humanity, by dosing you with X-rays, and getting lots of money for doing it. Argh. What a world, eh?)

"The face can be disguised or disfigured, but the skeleton is always there," said Kidambi. "Even twins have different bone structures."

Wow. Oh, you're always learning, eh. Ha, ha, ha, ha. What junk, eh? What absolute claptrap. This is the world as I say, that you're brought into. You're trained, step by step. Now, believe you me, before they gave you the first, so-called surface ones, which were not surface at all, X-rays at airports, they knew where they were going to take it. You're conditioned to adapt and adapt and adapt. We're the most adaptable species on the planet. Remember that. Don't ever forget that. That's why Russell and others, and the Huxleys could say, literally could say with confidence, they could create any kind of society they wished. With any kind of belief system, as they wished, where they'd give you all the new culture and social norms, whatever they'd happen to be, and you'd accept them all. You'd think it's all quite normal. When he wrote Brave New World, Aldous Huxley, he was in again with Haldane and all the other guys I mentioned the other day, and Birkenhead, and others of the higher elite. And the geneticists, who were already working on genes, and fiddling with them too, long before they told the public they were actually discovered. Back in their day they pretended that it was just theoretical. They surmised they were there, but one day they would be able to see them. Maybe one day, way down in the future. That's what they always tell you, when they make you believe you're on the cutting edge. Meanwhile, they were already working on these things. And you'll find little glimpses of that in lots of boring books, if you read the right

ones. Because Rutherford, the great mathematician, in the early 1900s said in his biography that he was employed to work with geneticists on human genes. Well, why would you need a mathematician there unless you could actually see them, and count them, and all the rest of it, eh? Ha, ha. Little clues come out once in a while, but they don't make much of a fuss about it.

That's really the world we're in. Step by step by step by step. And with the ID card, of course, always lurking in the background, but really, you know darn well they're going to go to the implanted chip. You know that don't you? I mean, you all know it. Most children won't mind. They've actually done surveys in schools, and I've got some here, where the youngsters all put their hands up when they said, what do you think about having all your ID, maybe even a computer chip that will interact with other computers in your arm, or in your body, and they all put their hands up. They wanted it. They thought it was just fantastic, an ID, you see. See, you can only do this with children; I used to think that at least. I may be wrong. But you can do that with children because they are incredibly trusting, and incredibly naive. They have no wisdom, they aren't old enough to have accumulated any. And mammals always look to the adults to warn them of dangers, all mammals do. And if we don't do it to the children, of course they'll think everything is just okay and go along with it. They can't envisage real horror, even as they sit and play their slaughter games on their army-created videos and games. They can't imagine real horror, at all. They don't know that people have come along in the past and taken whole nations to wars, and slaughtered people, or revolutions like the Soviet Revolution, came along and slaughtered millions of people. Executed them. They don't know that. It's all unreal to them.

And yet you give these little brains over to the school system, that's guaranteed to make sure that they turn into the kind of citizen that the state wants them to be. One of the masses, you know, a non-thinker, a conformist. Even if they're conforming with tattoos up their arms, that's conforming. Where do you think that all comes from? And little things sticking out of their skin. And zips and all the rest of it, stuck in their cheeks. That's conforming to the culture creators. That's all put out there deliberately. You know, it's the easiest thing to do as you go through transition between two systems, is total and utter degeneration to bring in the new system. Look at ancient Greece, that's exactly what they did there. Ancient Rome, same thing again. Same formula. What is it Plato said? He said, you can make the people do anything that they've ever been made to do in the past. You just have to know the formula and how to introduce it, and they will behave precisely as you expect them to. It's astonishing. The cultural creation business is a vital part of the conditioning process. They count on it at the top.

You know, I've mentioned this many times before, and people don't dwell on it much, the Communist system, which again was the great Social Experiment that the Big Boys in the West set up for those in the East, and they funded it. Russell and all these guys went over, very often, to see how well it was doing, because you see, they got away with being called the first truly scientific, atheistic state in the world. Therefore science would rule, and science would go much further in experimentation than was humanly

allowed in the West, because they had silly things like religions and stuff, and human rights. And they did open the skulls of many, many prisoners, and do various testing on live people, who eventually of course died under the operations. Things you'd never believe were tried on people. And as I say, the aristocracy of Britain went over all the time. Trotsky complained about it in his own book, called My Life. Why would the great aristocracy, the archenemy of Communism and vice versa, be invited over to the Soviets to have the tours of all these scientific establishments? Hmm? Why do you think? And the same people and their descendants rule today. And believe you me, they brought in all academia. Academia, evolution, man's just an animal. As Julian Huxley said, the brother of Aldous, he was the first CEO of UNESCO of course for the children, to standardize education, he said that they'd have to dethrone man from his pedestal. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, I'll also put, along with the links at the end of the night, to look up on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, one you can look through. It's a google video of children helping police in Spain. You think it's all coming down just in the U.S. with Obama's one million child army sort of thing. It's happening everywhere. This is public/private and bringing the civilians into it. You already have civilians coming out in place of the police in San Francisco and other places. I've got the articles here. They're doing that in Britain. There's cops that go out. They can't arrest people right now, but they go out to crime scenes, they're civilians really. That's breaking out all over. Again, it coming back to the Great Society, they call it the Big Society, the Grand Society, something that was mentioned during the French Revolution, especially the second one, the one at the Bastille, where they had the barricades up. They talked about the Great Society, the Grand Society that they're talking about in Britain now, where philanthropy, again, the Weishaupt idea, will take over. The Parallel Government will come out into the open and run the world according to the way that they dictate. And here's an article here. It's called:

The billionaire boys: Beware of geeks bearing gifts

(A: An old play on the Greeks bearing gifts, from the Telegraph. And it goes on about the big billionaires club, the ones Bill Gates, Warren Buffet, the richest people, Oprah Winfrey and all that are giving a lot of money away to charity. They say half here, but that's their lie. And:)

there is a downside, says William Langley.

Really, when you see that kind of money, collectively, that they're throwing into the stock market, they can bend any country and its social program which ever way they wish. You see how they've done it outside of politics again, and bypassing government. All the guys in government know this, of course, it's all part of the plan. It's just to let you know how bad it really is. And these are the guys that want to depopulate drastically. We've already exposed that on this show, from articles that's been released. I

think it's the Irish paper that first came out with one of their first meetings Rockefeller had and Oprah Winfrey and Bill Gates and so on. And their biggest part of their agenda, their topic was to depopulate the world and sterilize the people. That was on their mind. It's amazing how you become a big philanthropist, and suddenly, that's your biggest problem, isn't it. But of course, they're only rich because they were brought up. It's just like Neo getting brought up from the water, at the beginning of the Matrix movie, that's the Masonic part. He sees the light, the door opens, and then this big arm pulls him through, the lion's paw. And once they've pulled you up into the real light, you see, where you see things how they really work, you've got to pay them back when they make you very famous and wealthy. And that's part of the thing that they do.

Now, Pepsi as well, I've got an article here, where Pepsi's put out, all these massive ads out, and someone sent this article to me, actually it's an email. It says on this site.

Pepsi is openly asking people to vote for society projects, and is planning to inject funds to help the community in these certain fields that are traditionally run and funded by independent social groups or municipalities.

You see how they're doing it? They're bypassing things that were all government-run, and now they're getting right involved with the same thing they're talking about in Britain, the Big Society, philanthropy. They know better what's good for you, you see. And they use all their own little corporate logos, and the little terms that they use. "Refresh everything." They're going to refresh everything in society. Do you understand what that means? Hmm? All the Big Boys are involved in this. All the Big Corporations, and of course, we know that Coke got started with the real stuff. It was the real thing, at one time, from coca leaves. Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:25 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1020](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Men in the Mysteries:
One and Zero in Masonic Binary Equates to Number Ten,
The Zero is the Female and One Used to be Real Men:

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of August, 2010. I always start off the show by suggesting to new comers, and there's always lots coming in all the time, to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and make use of all the free audios you have for download. And I try, on that site, to cover the big picture, the many facets that go into this big directed change, the

Century of Change and the New World Order that we're supposed to all get crammed through, and remember too, that all the other sites that are listed on that front page, bookmark them for future use, because sometimes the .com gets overloaded or goes down. And remember too, I'm the only host out there, that doesn't make his money off advertising. And I depend upon you, the audience to support me by buying the books, and giving me donations to keep me on the air. It's a silly way to go. I've watched folk in the past do it over the many, many years, and they always go down, because people are not so generous as they'd like to make out. And yet, they wonder why their country is going to the dogs. So, remember, as I say, I'm not backed by any advertisers. You're listening to a lot of shows out there where they bring on, really advertisers, who will sell you something after entertaining you for an hour on some particular crisis or another. That's really how it works. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers directly to RBN to broadcast the station, or the show, and to pay for their staff and equipment, and so on, and their bills. There's always lots of bills coming in, and it's expensive to broadcast these shows. So, help me out with mine.

And you can purchase those articles. Remember, from the States to Canada, you can use a personal check, you can use an international postal money order, use paypal to donate or to purchase. If you want to purchase, send the donation, and then the separate email, with your name, address, and your order on it, and I'll get it out to you. And it's the same across the rest of the world, with the addition of Western Union, if you've got lots of cash, because they've a hefty fee on top of it. Or MoneyGram, which is a bit cheaper, or just send cash. That's all up to you. And the books I write are different from everybody else's books, I don't just give you facts and history, dates and generals, and who won battles and all that stuff. That's all over the place. You can pick that up in any library or garbage bin for free these days, because history is going down the tube. I give you the other version of history, of the real nitty-gritty, and how the mind is controlled. That's all you have to do in the world, is to control the minds of millions of people and rule them. And every country has learned to do that over an awful long time. We're far older than we're told in the history books. And, as I say, those donations and so on will help me hopefully trickle over. This place here doesn't have the staff. It doesn't have people fixing computers. I do that myself. I'm at it all day long, in fact today I was, when the modem went down. And this is full time. It's not even an occupation. If I want an occupation, I'd do something sensible. It's deadly, I can tell you that much. It will kill you, if you try to do it yourself, and if you're a genuine person too, that at the same time. But it's up to you to support me and keep it going. Because, as I say, it's a novel idea, depending on the audience to purchase your items, and donate to you, and help you keep ticking along. Because it's an awful lot of work. Way more than you'd ever, ever imagine.

Now, I don't push any particular parties, left wing, right wing. I always say the two wings belong to the same bird, and you always find there's a shield in front of the body. That's where the real masters happen to be. It's not meant that you see who really runs the world. You will see some of their hirelings, who will come forward to the public, but remember, in the big occultic societies, they never allow the top

dog to come forward to the public, it's always the ones down below, who do the work. If you're a worker, you're not the top dog. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And apparently someone has been waiting on the phone for a while. Alex from Chicago. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Thank you for taking my call, Alan Watt. Are you there?

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Alex: Yeah, first of all, I would like to say that I received your books in the mail, and I would highly recommend to everyone to purchase them. Because they give you a completely different dimensional look on the world. And if you listen to Alan Watt every day, I think it's still necessary to buy them, to buy your books. Alan Watt, I've been reading many Foreign Affairs periodicals, and Masonic literature, and I find that the only true sources of information are that, the CFR and Masonic literature themselves, such as Manley P Hall and Albert Pike. I mean, am I on the right fact to say these are the only reliable sources of information, nowadays?

Alan: Yeah, pretty well for the general public, that you can at least purchase the information from their magazines, you're right. That's pretty well the only information the public is given. Everything else today, you'll notice is post-democratic. You simply get decrees, like royal decrees from the top to the people and that's that. There's no explanation given. No in-depth reasons for anything. Or else you get a cover reason, it's the war on terror, that's good enough. That covers everything. But the Council on Foreign Relations have been giving us the plan that's been worked out by their betters, because they're lackeys at the bottom. I've got their books, there are actually books that they print for their members going back to the 1920s and 30s. And they outlined the whole agenda back then, their World Meetings. And before World War II, they said they would have, they said there was a coming war with Germany, four years before it happened. They said they'd have to defend Russia by all means possible. Why they would do that if it was your arch enemy, you can only guess at. And they also mentioned too, it would be very fortuitous if the U.S. came in, in this war, on the side of Britain and the allies; perhaps they'd come in if Japan happened to attack America. This is back in 1937, it was published in 1938, at their World Meeting. There were all the members who attended. It even had all the American members who attended. The British members, Australian, New Zealanders, and the title, at that time was Britain and the Future of the Empire. That was one of the many names they went under, but you open the page and it's published by the Rockefeller foundation, and it's the members for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. They literally had it all planned out, and then, they had a lot of planning too, for post World War II, they had it all planned out, right down to the immigration quotas, from China, to the Western Coast of Canada, who would be the middle men, the middle class to do with the new trade with

China. Now China at that time was a Third World nation that had no factories and so on. So they had it all planned out. And we're just living through their grand scheme of things, so you're quite right.

Alex: And also their recommended books are also very insightful. For example Yevgeny Primakov has written a book about terrorism, three years after 9/11, and she talks about how Al Qaeda was created by CIA, and also that Hamas was created by Israeli secret agency Mossad. And she talks about how there is a constant aroma of oil surrounding the regions of Middle East and surrounding Russia, like North Caucuses and so forth. And also I have a Foreign Affairs periodical from the '80s, and they have on their recommended list, The Crime and Punishment of I.G. Farben, by Joseph Borkin, and James Billington, Fire in the Minds of Men. So this is helpful information. I mean, any reasonable person would read Foreign Affairs and just forget about Time and Newsweek and so forth.

Alan: Yes. It's astonishing when you realize there's another reality above what we think of as politics. Although some people eventually suspect it, hopefully as they get older and start to realize that the guy in charge is not in charge of anything. There's another level I say, who run the world. They have a definite plan. They have published most of their plan over the years. And right down to depopulating the world to a manageable level for themselves, and having a big playground for the fittest to survive, and their offspring to carry on into the future. And it's true enough, with so much subterfuge going on, with all the different agencies. Personally, I think the Mossad, the CIA, and MI6 are all one organization now at the high levels of them. They've been that way since World War II. There's no doubt about it that two of them came out of the OSS, that's a fact. It's also a fact, as you'll see at Chatham House, which was the headquarters for the OSS, Chatham House is also the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So there's a strange coincidence right there. In fact, they said the reason that they made that the headquarters of the British Intelligence and the American Intelligence for World War II was that was where all the spies already came out of, from the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They were the spy organization back then. They joined eventually with the Mossad. And they have instigated wars across the planet. And typically of Britain, they've always funded so many different sides, it's hard to find out who's the bad guy, because they end up coming in at the end and taking over to restore what they call Order. There's a very good movie that was done with this technique, it was called Burn. B-U-R-N. With Marlon Brando, of how they were doing the same thing in the 1700s, getting countries to fight each other, getting natives to rise up and overthrow governments, and then Britain would come in and take over as the new government. This was standard technique. That's how they got India together into one big nation. That's how it is.

Alex: Yeah, when I listen to CFR briefings, for example when Zbigniew Brzezinski speaks or the Panel of Experts discuss some kind of subject, I notice that from the question and answer sessions and so forth, that these experts themselves, they are located under some kind of spell. A different spell from the public, I understand, nevertheless a spell. They mention the same verbs. They use the same terminology.

And their reasoning is almost identical going from one expert to another. And it seems like whoever is on top of the CFR and RIIA, Royal Institute of International Affairs, it seems that there is a higher order of mastership, I guess, and they keep these CFR experts under some kind of different spell.

Alan: What they have is an inner circle, and that was explained in Carroll Quigley's book. He was the historian for the CFR, and he said they have an inner circle and an outer circle. Whenever they publish something for the general populace to read, or even now they give you certain videos to watch, they're talking at a different level of propaganda for the general public. What they're really doing when you see them stopping and thinking, is to how to phrase it, knowing that they're talking to the general public. Eventually it will get there. In the inner circle, they are unimpeded. They go over to All Souls College in Oxford. That's where the highest members belong. They go in there and they actually hammer out the world, the direction of the world, with their highest members, all part of that All Souls College. And there, they talk frankly to themselves. And they send people all over the world to top positions in every country. They've been doing that for an awful long time.

Alex: And it actually coincides with the book by Manley P Hall, it's called Lectures on the Ancient Philosophy. When I was reading it, there was a chapter discussing basically an inner and outer brotherhood.

Alan: Yes.

Alex: How basically 90% of Masons themselves, they are an outer brotherhood. And they have no idea about the true reality and the true things of the dealings of the Masonic organization.

Alan: Albert Pike said the same thing. He said, the vast majority of Freemasons are the outer portico. He even said that they don't even have to understand what the real symbology of masonry is. It's only important that they think they understand what it is. So they're used as a shield to an extent, for the public. But all of them can be used to work, even in their local area, towards the Great Work, even if they don't really understand it, because they're all well rewarded.

Alex: Charity.

Alan: Yes, charities. Although, mind you, if you look at the MasoniChIP, it's called. The Freemasons, this charitable organization, are pushing for every child to be ID'd with the MasoniChIP, so it's rather strange kinds of charities they go into.

Alex: Well, they are, but they have so many hospitals, especially Shriners. They have hospitals for children with burns. But I see that, when I go on websites for my local Masonic Lodges in my area, I notice all of them are promoting Verichip, big time.

Alan: And that's the beauty of having a brotherhood who simply do what they're told from a superior. They must do that. If you're given an order, you must do what you're told. Push whatever you're told to push. Even if you don't understand it, and put your own moral reservations to the side. That's what they say. That's one part of their belief system. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And that's the sort of stuff, as I say from the last caller that you'll go through in your search, as you'll find, you'll always end up at the same place, where you have this strange Freemasonic organization, very high type. Not the low kind that everyone is used to, with their secret meetings, and with their different branches, and even the Royal Institute of International Affairs is a branch of it. And with the Council on Foreign Relations, basically running your world for you. And the Cecil Rhodes Society that was set along with the Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild who founded it basically to create leaders for the world and send them all over the planet towards a particular world government that they would rule. It wasn't so it would be a happy, nice family all together, it literally was a planned society across the world with a depopulation agenda. They would have the riches and all the minerals to survive with their own offspring for many, many thousands of years to come, if they got rid of everyone else. But first, they had to go across the world, get the wars started, and walk in and grab all the materials they would need. And that's of course what they're doing at the moment in the Middle East as well, and in Iraq, is grabbing the resources. That's what it was all about, really.

And you can never trust these guys. Napoleon used to call Britain "perfidious England," meaning it would side with one country to go against another, as for a balance of power game. What they did was they'd go after the more powerful country, bring them down with the help of another, and once that country that had helped them were successful, they'd then attack that country as well, and bring them down. That meant that Britain was always a bit more powerful. Of course they eventually transferred this job to the United States of America, and personally, I believe the U.S. was created for this job, with its Novus Ordo Seclorum, its New World Order, and there's no doubt about it. I think twenty-three or more of the founding fathers were high-level Freemasons. They wanted a Confederation of the World, and anyone who's studied any Freemasonry at all, will have to conclude eventually, they're talking about eugenics. Eugenics is all through Freemasonry, when they talk about the better man and the inferior man, and so on. They're talking about Eugenics, and even mating up with the right kind of wife, etc. They give you lots of little children's stories about what would happen if you marry this kind of woman or that kind of woman, etc, etc. It's basically, the betterment of the breed. They have many different ways of stating the same thing.

Yesterday for instance I mentioned Lord Birkenhead, who had an article in Cosmopolitan magazine, back in 1929. And Lord Birkenhead was born to the bar, basically as they say. He was a hereditary peer, and you'll see a picture if you look at the Cosmopolitan magazine photograph of him, of that era. He was a member of the bar at 22 years of age. And he's got his long wig on there, and his arrogant face and all the rest of it. Assured of his future, which he certainly was. He was given top positions in the British Empire to govern. In 1929 he came out with basically the predictions for the future. Now he did not go into crystal ball gazing. He didn't go into tarot cards. He was a member of the high societies and they knew what the future was going to be, because they had world meetings with their own class, you know. And he talked about the different type of society that they'd bring in, even right down to artificial meat would be grown in laboratories for the public. And, isn't it odd that I read an article about a month, two months ago, where Holland's been given the task, they have a big organization in Holland that's growing artificial meat. And it still isn't quite ready for the table apparently, but they can grow it in tanks by just constantly cloning meat. Exactly what Lord Birkenhead said. Now Birkenhead got his information mainly from Haldane, who was a high member of the society. He also knew the Huxleys, of course, and that's what gave him the idea for Brave New World. And Haldane himself was a geneticist. Think about it. You're talking about geneticists back in the early 1900s, before we were told they even knew what a gene was, and couldn't find them. They just suspected they were there, and all that nonsense. And that's what I said, they're always miles ahead. It's almost light years, that's where they are today, light years ahead of what we're given as the latest. We're kept in the dark at the bottom level. Here's an article that ties right in with this, and it says:

Artificial meat? Food for thought by 2050

(Alan: As I say, they've already got it, because I read the article in Holland, about a month ago or so. And this is from the Guardian in Britain.)

Leading scientists say meat grown in vats may be necessary to feed 9 billion people expected to be alive by middle of century

They're really writing the article just to hype up the nine billion. That's the real reason for it. There won't be nine billion at all. It says, Food and Overpopulation, and they use that as a reason for giving this artificial meat. I'll try and find the one from Holland that was less political, and just straight forward about they were actually growing the darn meat in Holland. Which they didn't have the right texture for it just yet, because it doesn't have any muscle tone. Yeah, just growing it. Birkenhead said himself, they could probably keep growing it, and keep slicing bits off it and selling it. That's how he phrased it. So that's the real world that you live in.

Now part of the thing too, was to bring people down population-wise. And it's quite amazing when you go into the writings of those in the know. Now there's an odd article here, it came out in Old Thinker News. And it's from Thursday, August the 19th, 2010. And it's called:

The Age of Treason: 1958 Book Exposes Chemical Attack on Humanity

By Daniel Taylor

(A: And it goes into Dr Swinburne Clymer, and I think maybe that's the same Swinburne Clymer that was the head of the Rosicrucian Society and the Philosophical Society. But it's interesting here, there's an article. It's says:)

Dr. R. Swinburne Clymer was in many ways a man ahead of his time, and most certainly controversial. He was attacked by the medical establishment for connecting diet with disease and mental health in his 1917 book Dietetics.

(A: Not Dianetics like the other ones, but Dietetics. And then it goes into what he actually said. He said in:)

... his 1958 book Your Health and Sanity in the Age of Treason exposes toxic food additives and fluoride with documentation – the majority of which are mainstream scientific studies – that can be verified many times over. What makes this book unique is the fact that Dr. Clymer was one of the first to point out that statements by the elite indicated that these toxins were to be deliberately released “...for the mental deterioration and moral debasement of the mass...”

(A: So he was the first to point out it was all intentional. And he used statements that came from the elite themselves, no doubt like Charles Galton Darwin, who put his own book out in 1950, about the same year actually, the same decade anyway, the 1950s.)

The book is appropriately subtitled; “Food and Liquids Used as a Medium in Deliberately and Carefully Planned Methods Developed by the Vicious Element of Humanity, for the Mental Deterioration and Moral Debasement of the Mass, as a Means Toward Their Enslavement.”

(A: That was the name of the book.)

Dr. Clymer introduces readers with a stark warning for the future, writing, “Imagine yourself if you can, becoming conscious that you are gradually losing your manhood; (A: He's talking about sterility, folks.)

that your mind is rapidly deteriorating (A: And boy, you look at the Alzheimers today, earlier and earlier and earlier) so that you are no longer capable of thinking clearly; unable to plan your future actions. Your resistance is becoming so weakened that you are no longer master of yourself. In short, you are rapidly developing into a moron, a robot, a zombie, readily subject to the dictates of others..."

Bertrand Russell's 1953 book *The Impact of Science on Society* is cited by Clymer as one example of the elite's desire to dominate the masses. Russell stated that under scientific tyranny, "Diet (A: And I've read this so many times on the air), injections, and injunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible."

(A: And it says here, now here's where Clymer was dead on.)

Diethylstilbestrol – Endocrine Disruption

Dr. Clymer identified the synthetic estrogen Diethylstilbestrol (A: Now I've mentioned this on, and on, and on, over the years)–in 1938 (A: Well, actually they had Bisphenol A in the late 1800s) – as a means to achieve the aims of the elite. Clymer explains that some of the toxic additives discussed in the book may not have been employed for the express purpose outlined by the elite, but "...they served their purpose admirably..."

(A: And he goes on to say that:)

"The employment of Stilbestrol by the laity with absolutely no knowledge of the dangerous agent they are employing, in conditioning chickens and meats, is mass medication without license, (A: In other words, if you want to infect the food chain, just put it in the cattle, put it in the chicken. You eat the cow. You eat the chicken, and you end up with the Stilbestrol. He says:) is mass medication without license, with a dangerous toxic drug that may have universal disastrous results on all who eat such adulterated foods. This is especially true as it concerns children, youths, young women and men, resulting as it may, in their sterilization or cancer – something fervently hoped for by the enemies of mankind."

Because Stilbestrol is a synthetic chemical, "...the natural protective activity of the bodily organs are ineffective in prohibiting harmful results. Natural Estrogen, on the other hand, is decomposed, and any of its possible harmful effects may be more or less made ineffective," writes Dr. Clymer. Stilbestrol was used as a treatment for various types of cancer and menopausal symptoms, but as Dr. Clymer states, "Physicians versed in the use of Endocrines agree generally that Stilbestrol is a dangerous drug in all except experienced hands."

(A: By the way, that's what they give to a lot of sexual perverts who've attacked people, that was the regular therapy, was giving them Stilbestrol.)

Dr. E. Malcolm Stokes, in an article published in the Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology, September 1948, wrote: "Single large doses of [natural] estrogen substances are quickly excreted... long continued, repeated administration in relatively small doses [as in daily consumption of meats permeated with stilbestrol] may intensify tissue response to the hormone."

Dr. Clymer warns that such chemicals are to feminize men.

(A: That's the purpose of them, folks. It says:)

"Every vigilant human being should be concerned with several important factors involved: The methods or means by which it is possible to change man's characteristics as easily as the animal's. Man is a warrior by nature, the protector of his family, and his own rights and privileges; an individual, a free man... A being who has wrought great things and who, if not interfered with, will do even greater things. This being is to be turned into a lesser female; unable, even unwilling, to defend himself, much less his family or country; becoming a slave..."

(A: And that is a fact, because they talked about using these weapons of artificially created estrogens in the early 1900s. There is no doubt about that. I've got stuff in the library here, at home about it in fact. It would take away their aggressiveness they said. And they wouldn't fight. They would be unable to fight. They wouldn't care. They also knew that it would create far greater homosexuality too, as the men, or what was left of them, would turn to each other. And we see that today.)

Dr. Clymer's concerns over Stilbestrol have been vindicated over time, as the chemical has been phased out of use as a growth hormone in the late 1970's due to concerns over cancer. Additionally, in 1971 the FDA advised physicians to stop prescribing Stilbestrol to pregnant women due to high cancer risk. The drug is no longer being manufactured as of 1997.

By the way, isn't that amazing too. It was about the same time they started pushing in, the plastic bottles, and water in plastic bottles, until every yuppie walked around, the shape like the letter T, with his arms stuck out with a bottle of plastic. A plastic bottle, holding the water. A soft plastic too, just exuding Bisphenol A, which is pretty well just as good, if not better than Stilbestrol. Amazing, isn't it.

Anyway, that's an article from an odd source, but he certainly was right on. It was meant for warfare purposes. I've mentioned before about the many techniques. They sit in warfare colleges talking about

war. It's not just straight-out forward war with the usual conventional weapons; you also have financial wars. You have chemical wars. Now, you're also sort of into the estrogen wars as well, for long term. If you take a country on, long term, like Afghanistan that's been known to fight for generations, then you eliminate the future generations of warriors by making sure they're effeminate, if they get born at all. This is standard, standard warfare purpose and techniques. So, don't think for a minute that they haven't used it on society in general. They certainly have. And the effects are all around you. We're dealing with ruthless criminals. Ruthless. Who see themselves not as criminals. They see themselves as the most advanced species on the earth, ala Darwin, basically. And they believe they have the right to rule the lessers, and do as they wish with the lessers, as Darwin himself proposed. Quite something.

So anyway, there's artificial food coming along. Birkenhead talked about it in 1929. He talked about many other things in 1929, including eventually children would be born outside the female womb. And he got it all from Haldane, who was a geneticist. They were absolutely positive this would happen. He talked about television in 1929 as well. He said, eventually, it will even become color television, and one day you'll even have stereo television, and stereoscopic, which is coming in now. So, nothing is new under the sun, it's just that the real sciences are kept from the public. We must always think that we're at the cutting edge. You wait and see when the riots start, why they didn't show you all these weaponry that they could have given the ordinary soldier for the last century. They didn't want you to think that they had this stuff. You'll see stuff that will shock you, that can knock out whole cities in an instant. But you've always got to think, no, no, it would take them ages. The guys have got to go in there with the guns. No, doesn't happen that way. Doesn't happen that way at all.

Now, part of it too was training the young into not being retaliatory about anything. In fact, at school today, of course, you know yourselves, any child causing a fuss is to go and get special lessons and so on in anger management and all that kind of stuff, so that they'll fit the herd. They don't like individuals at school. Individuals can become leaders and leaders become problems for them down the road. And I've mentioned before how google, mentioned years ago how google and all these different servers and companies are all part of the NSA. They had to be from the beginning. You could not allow a private company to go it's own sweet way, and keep information from the authorities. Information is everything. So therefore, they're part of the NSA, you see, the world NSA. And it's the same with Facebook and all these little frontmen who come out to push a program. They are that, they are frontmen. They're not little stay-at-home geniuses who work in their garages. They work towards a particular program, and they're given all the data. But they must always pour the money back into philanthropy once they have achieved a certain status, and been successful. That's one of their stipulations. Always has been. This is from the Telegraph:

Young will have to change names to escape 'cyber past' warns Google's Eric Schmidt

The private lives of young people are now so well documented on the internet that many will have to change their names on reaching adulthood, Google's CEO has claimed. (A: This is the same Google CEO by the way, that said the future they're bringing in will have no privacy whatsoever. Mind you, in a society where they've got you all on estrogen, no one really complains. So, he says they've got to change their names to escape their past lives on facebook.) [He] suggested that young people should be entitled to change their identity to escape their misspent youth, which is now recorded in excruciating detail on social networking sites such as Facebook.

"I don't believe society understands what happens when everything is available, knowable and recorded by everyone all the time," Mr Schmidt told the Wall Street Journal.

Yeah, he doesn't know that, eh. He's part of the top security of the planet. It's a joke, it's really a joke.

And tying in too with the estrogen as well. That's the reason you see that a lot of young women now are having puberty at 7 or 8 years of age. I'll put this article up too. It says:

Many Girls Now Begin Puberty at Age 7, 8

Rate of early onset has doubled for 7-year-old white girls, study finds

The onset of puberty is continuing to drop among American girls, with many girls as young as 7 and 8 now showing the beginnings of breast development...

Rising rates of childhood obesity — long linked to earlier sexual development — may be to blame, experts say.

No, the obesity part is a side effect of the excess estrogen. That's what it does to you when you're very young. And they know all this stuff at the top. They know all this stuff, but they always blame the public, isn't that nice, eh.

Here's an article here that ties in as well, and it's from South Florida, Sun Sentinel, August the 19th, 2010. And it says here, if I can scroll right all the way down to it. It's amazing this computer is working, because it wasn't earlier on. It's been bugging me all day.

Castration drug given to kids as autism therapy

(A: It's for autism therapy. And it says here, again:)

A Maryland medical group has started treating autistic children in South Florida with shots of a drug used for chemical castration, a therapy widely panned by mainstream experts.

The group gives children the cancer drug Lupron to stop their bodies from making testosterone, (A: Well, you see old Clymer was right enough.) saying the drug helps expel toxic mercury (A: Because that's one of the theories that causes it, you see, but it's not. It's more. It's way above mercury. It's other stuff in the shots, you see. It targets part of their brain) and quells aggressive or sexually explicit behavior by kids with excessive levels of the male hormone.

(A: How can you have excessive levels of the male hormone? You see, it's impossible to have excessive levels. There's only a normal range, you see, but that's good enough. That will do, that will do most folk.)

A Boca Raton mother who just put her 18-year-old son on the drug said it seems to help.

(A: I'm sure he's taken up knitting.)

But numerous physicians, researchers and therapists insist there's no proof mercury causes autism, that Lupron removes mercury or that autistic kids have excessive testosterone. (A: I'll bet they don't have excessive testosterone. They're eating the same rubbish as everybody else is.) What's more, the drug carries a risk of bone damage, stunted growth and heart trouble, and can render children impotent. (A: Well, I guess you can render everybody impotent in that case, eh.)

These experts (A: Oh, I love these words, experts) contend that Lupron, costing about \$5,000 a month but seldom covered by insurance, is one of many treatments that cash in on the desperation of parents trying to cope with an incurable condition for which medicine has few good answers outside of painstaking behavioral therapy.

Well, you see, they're so far ahead, and they always have been so far ahead with chemical warfare that they can literally target specific parts of the brain, even with viral or microbial disease that's short lived. You will get over it, but it will have done its damage, because they're trying to lobotomize everybody's brain. I've read the articles on it. Arthur Koestler was a proponent of it. He worked at the United Nations. He wrote the book, *Ghost in the Machine*. And he said that they had many different departments working on different ways to carry specific agents to particular parts of the brain that will do away with your ability for self-preservation. Those parts had to be destroyed. The state would be taking care of all the decision-making for the people so they wouldn't need that anymore. But he said the same thing as

Charles Galton Darwin who also suggested the same thing. And Charles said that we are the leaders of society and the world. We must remain as wild men, but the public would have to be basically, you know, lobotomized. And sterilized too. Because, you see, if you're a wild man you have your ability for self-preservation. They're trying to drive that out of us. They've been very successful, look around you. Look around you. Revolutions and rebellions were caused in the past for much, much, much less and on less information than the public ever got than we've had today. And what's the answer of all the effeminate men today, oh let's vote another guy in to the same system that's never worked before. Let's just vote another guy in. That estrogen is quite some stuff, eh?

So anyway, that's what's going on in the world. It's quite something, isn't it? It makes you think. It makes you think indeed. I hope it makes you think.

And there's another odd thing happening too. There's a lot of articles coming out, all at once, talking about the ineffectiveness of certain drugs. It says:

Five out of six new prescription drugs don't work, doctor claims

(A: And this is 17 Aug 2010 from the Telegraph)

A doctor conducted secret clinical trials prescribing hay fever tablets for neck pain and earache. Cholesterol lowering statins are a classic example of the drug industry overselling a product, as a wonder pill to prevent heart attacks....

(A: And so on...)

Large firms hyped-up patented medicines, spent vast amounts on getting doctors to prescribe them and underplayed serious side effects, said Prof Donald Light, a sociologist and professor of comparative health policy at the University of Medicine and Dentistry in New Jersey, US.

When the "toxic side effects" of prescription drugs were taken into account, and their misuse, he claimed they were "a significant cause of death".

Cholesterol-lowering statins were a classic example of the drugs industry overselling a product as a wonder-pill to prevent heart attacks, despite evidence that they could do more harm than good, he claimed.

In a paper that he presented to the American Sociological Association (ASA) on Tuesday, he said pharmaceutical companies were guilty of creating a “market for lemons” – one in which the seller knows much more than the buyer about the product, and takes advantage of this fact.

Now, there’s a stack of these articles out, I’ve got here in fact. They all come out at once, so you have a trend as they call it, set out. And I wonder too if it’s to fit in with this new diminished healthcare system. I always like to think the other way as well, and be the devil’s advocate sometimes. And I’ve read the Rand Report for the U.S. government, to bring down the healthcare system on an even more impoverished version of the British system they’re going to copy. And we’ve seen that the British system has been slashed to the bone. They don’t even do cataract operations now for the ordinary folk, or hip replacements, or any of that. It’s all canceled as they save money. And in the U.S. Rand one, they said they’d bring in more holistic medicines, where you’ll go back to eating different kinds of herbs and stuff, and hope for the best. Lots of placebos in there, and they’re expensive on their own, as far as I’m concerned. But, I’m just wondering if the psychological thing to start giving a class division between drugs that perhaps will work in an emergency and say, just palming off some of the herbal stuff to the people who can’t afford the higher medical care, or the higher prescription drugs. There’s something going on that stinks. Now some drugs certainly, you see, all drugs will do something. Most of them will do their best work for the first week or two. Your body gets acclimatized to it, and it stops working. So most of these drugs are really meant for short term. And when it comes to pain drugs and stuff like that, they’re very good initially, to get over that little crisis. The problem is if your pain keeps going in a chronic condition, it isn’t going to do much good. Your body will overcome it and get used to it. Our bodies adapt to so much, except estrogen. (Chuckle) I’ll keep rubbing that one in, for those that have forgotten already.

And I really wonder if that’s part of it too, because they’re going to bring in a lot of holistic. And by the way, under holistic, anything goes. A local shaman can come in and wave his hands all over you in a hospital. I guess if they don’t have a hospital, he’ll come to your home and give you a few prayers and stuff, and maybe you’ll have a placebo effect off of that. But I can see they’re going to really start withholding a lot of proven too, I’m not talking about the statins, they’re not proven, they are rubbish, but proven medications that can extend life a little bit in chronic conditions. I can see them taking that out of the hands of the general public. And I think that’s really part of this whole Obama-Care nonsense that we’re hearing about now. And this is a must-be by the way. They are going to cut us to the bone.

The United Nations’ World Health Organization in its own charter, each part of the UN gets its own charter, and they say that everyone across the whole world will be entitled to the most basic healthcare. Basic healthcare. That also means that no one will be above that country on a higher healthcare. I hope you understand that. Of course, for the elite themselves, because they have to rule the world on behalf of the peasants, they’ll get a more advanced healthcare. One thing I do know is that they’re way ahead of all

these medications that we hear of for the elite. Obviously they're not going to give the public the really advanced medications which they've had for about a hundred years, because they don't want to give life extension, they've even said it themselves and Birkenhead said it too, they'd have overpopulation then. You'd also have a problem with very wise elderly men still working, competing with the young ones. The young ones wouldn't have a chance trying to come into business or anything else. So they'd already worked out that problem, not to give it to the general public. And that's what's going on right now.

So there you are, as I say. There's Facebook and all the rest of it. Knowing what would have to come before they even gave you facebook. They know that they would get you to the stage where people would be red-faced as they go into adulthood since they put all their little childish things onto the facebook. Quite happy to do so at the time, mind you. An article here called:

The American Culture

Climate Realism: Not to Be Denied Any Longer

August 19th, 2010

Last week's meeting of 700+ scientists, policymakers, and concerned citizens in Chicago to discuss the science and economics of global warming at the Fourth International Conference on Climate Change was a huge success as measured by the intent of its sponsors: to establish once and for all that the climate realist position is increasingly the accepted conclusion among thinking people in the three categories noted above. That position is this: man made global warming is not a crisis.

(A: Is not a crisis)

Yes, all parties at the conference pretty much agreed that there was a good deal of warming in the 1980s and 1990s, and that the trend stopped and reversed in the current decade. Global temperatures have been falling in recent years, even though the weather stations and other data chosen to represent the official temperature records are in fact skewed to show higher and more-rising temperatures than are actually occurring.

The predictions of a steady, horrifying increase in temperatures have proven false, which should have been a great embarrassment to the climate alarmists who made the claims and set them as the basis for their extravagant power grabs such as emissions limits and cap and trade.

Yet the embarrassment has not been forthcoming from those proven to be wrong, because they are shameless.

They mention that James Delingpole a writer in the British newspapers was there too, and did a good write-up on it too. It does go on to say that a cabal, a cabal are the ones running this whole global warming scam. Same cabal that will profit from it. It's a cabal that want to rule the world through, "Oh, we'll save you, because the sky is falling. The sky is falling. Only we the experts can save you, and it's going to cost you everything you've got with carbon taxes and all the rest of it." But what a gall, eh? They've already got the banks set up for carbon credits and so on, right down to hammering you, the individual with carbon credits as well. Just for your right to life, and to live right on this planet, they're going to take everything from you. Every penny from you. It's disgusting. This cabal, this greedy, greedy intermarried cabal that's been running this world for so long. Disgusting.

Once again, you know, that's that estrogen and testosterone lack. We lack the testosterone anymore, and all we can do is kind of bitch about things, you know. Bitch with the estrogen about things. Bitching sessions you see. We've been emasculated pretty well. And that's what the guys at the top are well aware of. Now they knew darn well as I say when they put all that stuff into the food supply, that you'd end up eating the food supply, of course. That's what it's for, and you would certainly show the characteristics that were desirable in a conquered society. Look around you. Look at the obesity too. And also they've put in so many artificial or GMO oils. They told you, don't cook with lard. You know, lard the body can cope with. We've been eating animal foods for at least thousands and thousands of years. You digest it. You burn it off. The body knows how to burn it off, if it stored it. You can't with this rubbish they're feeding you now. All the health stuff they told you was so healthy for you. All these highly altered plants that produced the oils, the GMO stuff. Your body can store it, doesn't know what to do with it, and then it can't break it down.

Well, that's the music coming in for tonight folks, and this hour has run through again very, very quickly. Sorry for the rushed talk, I've been pulling my hair out all day over this darn computer. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:25 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1021](#)

And while you're there, remember too, that I'm the only person on the airwaves I think who doesn't accept money from advertisers for the show. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers directly to RBN. I don't even know them. And that pays for the airtime, that pays for the staff, and equipment, and the broadcast. So, you help me out with my bills by buying the books, and the discs, and



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

so on that I have for sale. You can also donate, if you feel so inclined, and most folk today don't feel so inclined because they expect everything is free. And they've been taught that for a purpose, as well. And, so yeah, buy these articles and so on, and there's the books. From the U.S. to Canada, you can buy them with a personal check to Canada. You can also use an international postal order, from your post office, and that will get to Canada fine. You can use cash. Paypal to donate, or to purchase, just sent the donation from paypal, and a separate email, with your name, address and order, and I will get it out to you, very quickly. Same across the rest of the world. Same options. Cash. You've got Western Union across the rest of the world, that's kind of hefty though, for their fee. MoneyGram, which I think is a bit cheaper. You can use paypal to donate or to purchase. Same idea, just send a separate email, after your paypal donation, with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you.

And who knows how long this will go on, because, as we well know, there's big, big things afoot right now. You know, whenever you get a silence in the news, when they even run out of almost trivia to give you, there's big things afoot. Big things afoot, way above them, to bring in the new society. And this is what this is all about, is bringing in the new society. The New World Order is to be done this century, this Century of Change, where genetically inferior types will be gradually killed off. It's already happening actually, through sterilization, and through Alzheimer's and various things happening to people, with the aerial spraying, the injections, the food, and everything else they've weaponized. And this is the century where the elite themselves, who get a form of chelation treatment and so on, and antidotes to all the things they give you, they will sail on into the bright, rosy future, where there's very few people to stand in their way for anything. That's really what it's about. That's what a century of change is about. And it was planned long before you were born. It was actually discussed long before your grandparents were born, in fact, by an elite, an already established, dominant minority, who bred the right way by having their partners selected for them. Money marrying money in a sense too. From good families, you understand, the bluebloods as they call themselves, in the U.S. and in Britain, and the British Commonwealth countries.

So we're really living through an agenda. The hardest part for most folk is to really get to that conclusion, that there is a war on you. They don't really want to believe it. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going over a little bit of history in a sense, when you realize that your grandparents had no idea of the sciences that already existed at a much higher level, than basically we do. Because each generation is taught that you're on the cutting edge. And it's always something that mystifies the young when they're growing up. They think, my goodness, look what they've invented in my era. Wow. Ooh. And you get carried away with that illusion, and that misconception, which is put out there deliberately so that you will truly never figure out that you're not on the cutting edge after all, and that people long ago had much higher sciences, more advanced than you'd ever dreamed to know about. Because, you see, science really is part of warfare. And if you were to

take the Darwinian theory, which is put out there by those who pre-existed Darwin, in fact Darwin just belonged to the right club, and the right lineage, to get his name out there in the science world. When you really look at them, they'd always known that science is a big part of warfare. Those who have the most advanced sciences generally win the war. And it used to astound me too, to wonder why soldiers go off abroad, every so often, to kill people, and apart from the fact that they don't really care why they're going to kill. The basic propaganda is good enough for them. They're really mercenaries. And it used to astound me when they'd come up with a new rifle, and it would be in the newspapers. A new rifle for the British or for the American soldier. And there's the guy standing with the new thing there. It's probably costing ten times as much as the old thing. And it's basically the same type of science that they've had for a thousand years, where powder blows something, a projectile, along a barrel, and hopefully, you hit your target. That never made sense to me. I thought, with so much progression, why on earth are they still using the same basically obsolete tool? And the reason is to make you think that's the best they've got. That's the cutting edge, something that still puts holes through you. Meanwhile, when they show you the old Flash Gordon shows from the oh, 1920s, they still show them sometimes on late night public broadcasting and different places, they were showing you ray guns, basically microwaves and so on that could fry people from a distance.

It's the same in all areas of science. That means bacteria, or whatever, you think it's medicine. No, it's for warfare purposes. That's always the most advanced line of investigation for bacteriology and virology, is for warfare purposes. So, it's the same with any area. Same with all kinds of energy. These are high sciences kept in secret, with a much higher elite than you ever hear of. The ones down below who are doing re-research, are simply going through the same motions as the searchers did a long time ago, starting at the bottom, and giving you their findings. And that's all very well for those who control. They want you to believe that you truly are on the Cutting Edge. That way, you will say, well they can't do this yet. You see, they're only working on this yet. And you're thrown right off the track. It's beautiful. It's never failed.

And speaking of gunpowder and projectiles, you've got to go into the histories of the Bacon family, like Francis Bacon. Someone who belonged again, to the right organization, a society in his day, a secret type society. Men love fraternities. And they love secrets too, especially when it's going to benefit you personally and financially, but a predecessor of his was a friar of the Franciscan order, back in about the 11th century A.D. And here's a guy, a good Catholic Christian, who was a guy who supposedly invented the cannon for Britain. And he did all of this in a monastery, where he used to get reprimanded by the habit every so often for all these scientific experiments. So you've got to wonder, on Earth, why were they doing this in what you think as monasteries? Or maybe that's the best places to do them, the last places you'd ever think of looking.

Anyway, as I say, you constantly astound yourself, and you have to keep slapping your face once in a while to remind yourself that whatever is published in the newspaper about anything is obsolete. Whatever they give you as science is obsolete. And I knew as a child that the motorcar was given a certain time limit for life. Because I thought, well, they've been using this same basic internal combustion engine for an awful long time, and since everything else is progressing much faster, it's pretty obvious to me that cars would be phased out one day. Otherwise, they'd really go to town, and find ways to improve the same system, or even use a different system all together, a better system. When you eventually come into Agenda 21, and many of the readings prior to that from the United Nations, they were talking a long time ago about sustainability and the containment of human beings in regions. Containment means you don't travel, like any totalitarian system, you can't travel outside your area. Therefore, they didn't want people traveling. That also makes sense from a military point of view. If you bring in a completely totalitarian society, under what guise, whatever will do, such as riots and food shortages, which are planned to come along. Not because we can't grow the stuff, it's because they've been putting farmers out and five agribusinesses have been taking over the food supply. All they have to do is withhold it and Bingo, you've got your starvation. And that's been done on purpose. They don't want you traveling outside your area. That's a nuisance when people start traveling around, and perhaps even fighting them, and getting away quickly and all that kind of stuff.

Now, I've talked about people like Bertrand Russell, someone who was born with more than just a silver spoon in his mouth. It was a golden spoon, and no doubt, it had diamond studded handles as well. But you find most of these elites of those days, were into higher sciences. Even more higher sciences than we're told of today. They all participated in their own peer group, and were called peers of the realm, by the way, they were knighted and they got up the ladder. They all attended the best schools imaginable for their day. They spoke many languages too. They had access to very old writings by other scientists, and so on. And they discussed the usual problem that elite aristocracy have, and that's the peasantry. They were all Malthusians. They believed, oh, one day these peasants out there will outbreed all of us, and there will be chaos to pay for. So they weren't going to sit back and let it happen. Definitely not going to sit back and let it happen. In the meantime, they had a world to conquer, so they needed the peasantry, because they used an awful lot of them in wars in those days. They also knew they'd come to an end of that once they had achieved their particular goal. They had their own world meetings of a world intelligentsia elite, all discussing the same topics, Malthusianism, how to control a world, how to have control of a world in a post war situation, and they knew too, that you had to create a war of something to make sure that you still had control over the same people. You'd also have to get all the publics to give up their rights, because what you're really introducing is depopulation, under the guise of a war, or whatever. Now it's terror, of course, as we know. And we'd be managed down the road, much more efficiently if we believed all their hype and their scary scenarios of overpopulation, food rationing would have to come, all of that kind of stuff.

So they're using that right now. This is the Century of Change, and that's what they meant by that. It's the Century where all of this would be brought in, when they saw the victory of a world government that they set up. These characters, as I say, had world meetings about it. They set up the League of Nations, and they set up the United Nations. And then they created hundreds of groups, many, many different groups opposing each other, and fighting amongst themselves for power. These are trivia, to be honest with you, most of them. And most of the topics that they argue about are really trivia when you look at the big picture and what is planned.

Today I was just thinking about the news. There isn't much really that's not repetition. It's oh, are they going to attack Iran, or are they not going to attack Iran, and so on, and so on. And a little bit of Al Gore popping out and saying there's not enough people going to demonstrate to get them into action to put in the whole agenda for the Greening program, etc. Because he's got a lot to lose, not that he will lose. He comes from the right family line. These guys don't lose. But they want the carbon taxes to flow, you see, into his coffers. Because he's going to personally benefit an awful lot more. And he's going to make sure that his children down the road inherit all his wealth, which is really your wealth.

Now to give you an idea of how far sciences go back, you have to just go over old books, and I've done this before, on this show, to show you that there's nothing new under the sun. And I gave a talk on the radio, and eventually it was put up by Wise Up Journal, and that was in 2007. And I mentioned Lord Birkenhead, one of the Lords who was actually a high lawyer. He worked for the British Raj. Head of India, head of that, head of different departments, for Britain. And he also used a lot of information. He was really into Futurism, and the society that they had planned. He sat in on their big elite meetings at that top, with the Milner group, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He used a lot of Haldane's documentation on what they planned to bring in. Not something that could happen, but the world they planned to bring in. So this article here is from 2007, and I'll read it again here. And it says here:

THERE'S NOTHING NEW UNDER THE SUN

Today, people are so overwhelmed with the amount of information, and disinformation, and just sheer data. They don't know what to make of it all.

And that's so true. Remember what they said, they would deluge you with internet, until you'd have information overload. And you've got to understand, it's all intentional. There's hundreds of agencies putting out disinformation to overload your brain. Back with more on this topic after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Going over an old article I did in 2007, and it was printed in Wise Up Journal, when I talked about how, the sciences have been around on a very high level for a long time. And I don't even go far enough in this article, as to just how far back they go. But then I go into this part here and it says:

When you look at Francis Bacon's "New Atlantis," (A: The book that he wrote) a fictional story written in the 1500's, published in 1602, concerning a future society which would have its headquarters in the West. (A: He talked about the Atlantic) They meant America, of course. (A: And this is why he called it the New Atlantis) They call it Solomon's Island. Run on virtue, and a secret society running the whole show, (A: By the way, the secret society lived underground, or inside mountains, three miles in or three miles down. One or the other. The public on top would never know they existed.) comprised of high intellectuals and scientists. There's no way that Bacon could have imagined a society which powered itself with an energy which could give off the light of the sun. (A: And that's what he said, this whole underground complex would be powered by something which could give off the light of the sun.) That's very familiar, isn't it, if you think of nuclear energy. People think, "That's impossible. He couldn't have imagined that." Well, he couldn't have imagined that, you're quite right, in the days of wind sails, canvas sails, the horse and cart and a candle to write by. You could not have imagined that at all, and neither did he, but then atomic energy was speculated upon thousands of years ago (A: And that's true.) if you go into the writings of the Atomist Organizations in Ancient Greece. These supposed intellectuals, simply because they had nothing better to do but pass their time wearing their white robes, and chatting away (A: Generally on hill tops), and speculating that everything is composed of these minute particles that spun around, worlds within worlds, called atoms. Which is just a play on Adam, (A: Which is what I think, actually.) the Microcosm. Everything is interrelated in this big joke. (A: And it is, too.)

The trick in all ages is to keep real, high sciences, which are constantly being investigated by special teams, all down through the ages, secret from the public. To have ultimate control, you can never share all your high knowledge, because sharing power means you lose power, if you want to be dominant. Yet, there's no doubt, that Francis Bacon's book was published at that time. Not the updated versions that spin in aliens and all that kind of stuff. That's the New Age spin that the elite have promoted to confuse us even further, because it's much easier to believe the game's over if aliens superior to you run the whole world and always have. (A: That's the purpose of having the aliens out there. And:) That's called "psychological warfare."

(A: The purpose being that you give up before anything starts. In other words, if you think you see that the superior aliens are running the world, you'd say, well what's the point in fighting them, they're superior. You see. That's why they put certain people out there to tell you this, and to really promote all this Annunaki stuff. It's to make you think, my God, we were actually created to be an inferior slave, so we've got a peanut brain. How could we possibly match these massive brained Annunaki? And rubbish like

that, you see. It's very simple, men did this. Man's awfully old, and they've done these techniques for thousands and thousands of years.)

Sometimes they use authors like H.G. Wells. Today, there's a whole bunch of them being put out there to give us predictive programming. The idea being that if we accept it subconsciously as a possibility, then they can guide you with possibility upon possibility, and then, when it becomes reality, you think it's a natural evolution. However, it's nothing of the kind. It's planned that way in advance and it's called predictive programming.

(A: That's the term they use for it. We don't consciously think through things. These things seep into our minds by osmosis through repetition. And then when it really comes along, you think, well, what can we do, you know, I guess it was inevitable. That's what all these disaster movies are about you're watching right now.)

Once in while, the elite in Britain, this elite being a very, very old elite, they're called "The Establishment." They're there regardless of what party yells at each other across the Parliamentary floor. The elite decide what's to be done. They pick the top politicians. It doesn't matter about the ones down below; (A: And that's what Carroll Quigley verified in his book, Tragedy and Hope. They're all members of the CFR.) they're allowed to compete for their little share in the booty (A: The lower ones, that is) of the public purse, and fame and glory, and high contracts when they leave for lobbyist jobs. The ones at the top are always picked in advance and groomed, before the public even hear their names. As long as the top cabinet belong to The Royal Institute, then everything is hunky-dory.

I'm going to read an article written in a magazine. It was written in the 1920's. Think about this. I'll tell you at the end which one it is and where to find it. On the cover, you'll see a young British Lord, who couldn't have been more than 22 years of age, (A: He's a hereditary lord, 22 years of age) with his big long braided wig on, (A: You know, they wore a wig and a cloak when they got into the House of Lords) In the House of Lords, the guys who have hereditary peer-ships wear these long wigs and they get their robes with the ermine. (A: In it too, in the collar, ermine cloak.) They dress like something from the 1700's. No one has ever explained the purpose of these particular wigs, but if you count the curls going up and down, you see the degrees. He has this young arrogant face, as they all do; very solemn, stern, arrogant and all knowing.

After all, he's an hereditary peer. Back after this.

I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, having just described a young British Lord, 22 years of age, standing there looking all arrogant and quite confident. And quite naturally he should have been

too, according to the family he had been born into. This is from a magazine published in 1929. Now this guy knew the Huxleys, he worked with them. He knew H.G. Wells. He knew Haldane. In fact he used most of the stuff I'm about to read, came from really Haldane's stuff. Haldane himself was quite the character. You can find out about him. But it says here:

This is from February 1929.

- Babies will be produced by chemists in laboratories.

He was talking about the year probably around 2029.

- The entire institution of marriage will be changed.

- We will all live to be 150. (A: Well, that's for the elite themselves, you see.)

- No one will need to work more than two hours a day.

- Agriculture will be abolished—except as a hobby—and all foodstuffs will be produced synthetically.

- Man will be able to alter the geography of climate of the world. (A: Climate change, hmm.)

- Coal-mining will be an extinct industry.

- A forty-eight-hour day will come into being by retarding the rotations of the earth.

- Sitting in our homes we will see and hear events the world over. (A: He talked about television actually, long before they had it. And he called it television too.)

1929. I'm going to continue here. Remember, this guy isn't sitting with a crystal ball. He's not channeling. He doesn't have a medium next to him from his channeling Zeta Reticuli or some far away place. (A: That's some thing with channelers apparently. He's actually just telling you what he knows, because he sat in on the big world meetings with his peer group. He says:)

A century hence it appears probable that the application of scientific discoveries will have altered the conditions of human life at least as much as they have done in the past hundred years.

A child born in 1829 arrived in a world which was just beginning to exploit the steam-engine, in which electricity was the useless toy of a few professors, where anesthetics and antiseptics were unknown.

The child of 2029, looking back on 1929, will consider it as primitive and quaint as 1829 seems to the children of the present day. Our means of travel, our sources of wealth, our medicine and even our ideas will change as drastically during the next century as they did in the course of the last.

Applied physics, which has given us the steam-engine, the internal-combustion motor, as well as wireless, telephones and all the many other practical uses of electrical energy, will certainly make prodigious advances before the year 2029. At the moment, however, the theoretical basis of physics rests in an undetermined state. Physics is on the brink of a new synthesis, a fresh simplification and restatement of fundamental ideas. This, when it comes—and it cannot long be delayed—must radically change all our assumptions concerning time, space and the nature of change.

Such a revolution of ideas must be accounted among the most important effects of science upon human life in the next century; but it is, of course, very difficult to predict what direction this change of ideas will take. Until another Newton restates physical theory, one cannot determine how his restatement will react upon the every-day world.

It is easier to prophesy concerning the material changes which will be wrought by applied physics in the next hundred years.

The best scientific opinion believes that before 2029 physicists will have solved the problem of supplying the world with limitless amounts of cheap power.

At present we derive the energy which drives the wheels of industry from coal and oil. Both these substances are won from nature at the expense of much money and vast stores of muscular energy, nor are their supplies inexhaustible. By means of the most efficient methods, moreover, a pound of coal can only be made to yield energy of the order of one horse-power for one hour. Yet, locked up in the atoms which constitute a pound of water, there is an amount of energy equivalent to ten million horse-power hours. (A: They're talking about atomic atoms. Right, 1929.) There is no question that this colossal source of energy exists; (A: No question he says, so they already knew.) but as yet physicists do not know how to release it; or, having done so, how to make it perform useful work.

This problem will be solved before 2029. Some investigator, at present in his cradle or unborn, will discover the match with which to light this bonfire, or the detonator needed to cause this terrific explosion.

The consequences of tapping such stupendous sources of cheap energy are almost illimitable. For the first time in his history, man will be armed with sufficient power to undertake operations on a cosmic scale. It will be opened to him radically to alter the geography or climate of the world. By utilizing some 50,000 tons of water, the amount displaced by a large liner, it would be possible to remove Ireland to the deeper portion of the Atlantic Ocean. The heat obtainable from the same quantity of water (A: Right, that's 50,000 tons of water. The same heat obtainable from it:) would suffice to maintain the polar regions at the temperature of the Sahara for a thousand years.

(A: Yep, all that stuff was discussed a long, long time ago, by those way up, where the real sciences were, the ones who were doing search, not re-search. Then it says:)

The liberation of this energy naturally will revolutionize travel and transport. Engines weighing one ounce for each horse-power they develop will become practical possibilities; and a power plant of six hundred horse-power will carry fuel for a thousand hours, working in a tank no bigger than a fountain pen.

Concerning the nature of the vehicles for which such engines will provide the motive power, is it rash to prophesy. Passengers will travel in enormously swift aeroplanes, which by 2029 will ascend and descend vertically. Goods will be carried cheaply and rapidly by land or sea, propelled by motors whose fuel bill will be almost nil.

(A: All this energy, you see, all this combustion stuff is really obsolete. They knew that back then, too.)

The coming of this new energy obviously will be accompanied by acute social problems. Its adaptation to industry will entail, for example, the final extinction of coal mining. Since, however, it cannot but vastly reduce the cost of all manufactures, there is hope that the new wealth it creates will enable governments adequately to provide for the millions whose livelihood it destroys.

(A: Yeah, they're put on welfare. And then it goes on to say here that they could also use wind:)

...the winds or the tides will be forced to yield up their energy. Water-power is too unevenly distributed over the earth's surface, and too much affected by seasonal variations, ever to become the principal source of the world's energy; but the winds are never still, and the tides flow and ebb with unvarying precision.

If the winds were harnessed, they could produce a superabundance of cheap power. During stormy weather their surplus energy could be stored in a variety of ways and so be available during calms.

(A: And then it goes on to say:)

I'll break for a second here to tell you that this character, this Lord, had been given access to a future already decided upon. The reason being, he was a hereditary peer of the realm, a Lord who gains access to the business plan. (A: Because the world is a big, long business plan.) And they never change their plans. (A: Never. They never do. To continue.)

The exploitation of tidal energy presents difficulties which have yet to be solved in a satisfactory manner. These difficulties, however, are not those of principle but of technique; and if the wealth and the serious engineering attention of the world were focused on the question for ten years, there is no doubt that they would be overcome. The tides of the Bay of Fundy alone could supply the whole of North America with electrical energy.

By utilizing tidal energy to any large extent, we should diminish the speed of the earth's rotation. As it is, the tides act as a brake upon the rotation of the earth.

(A: These guys think big, you know. They're even talking about that happening with the largest water system put into China. It's the largest on the planet, man-made, reservoir really. And it's for creating hydro-electricity, that that might actually slow the rotation of the world. That was in the paper a couple of weeks ago. And then it says here.)

As it is, the tides act as a brake upon the rotation of the earth. Tidal friction occurs principally in the Bering Sea, which divides Alaska from Siberia. Its present effect is negligible, since it does but lengthen the day by a fraction less than a second in the course of each century.

If sufficient energy were extracted from the tides to supply every imaginable future development of human enterprise with power, this braking effect would not be greatly increased. Many millions of years would elapse before the day grew as long as our present week.

Five thousand years takes us back to the dawn of recorded human history...

(A: And he was joking there, because they've got a lot older history than the stuff they give to the public.)

...so that even a tenth part of one million years carries us forward beyond the reach of imagination. We need not, therefore, grow alarmed that by harnessing the tides we shall so retard the rotation of the

earth as to embarrass our remotest descendants. But the forty-eight-hour day is a possibility in the far future.

During the next hundred years, applied physics will certainly develop wireless telephony and television beyond our present most imaginative expectations. (A: Now remember, television, even black and white didn't come in until much, much, much later.) By 2029 it should be possible for any person sitting at home to be "present" at no matter what distant event. Stereoscopic television in full natural colors, and perfected wireless telephony will enable him to see and hear any event which is broadcast as effectively as if he stood beside the transmitting apparatus.

Such developments must influence the future of politics; for by their aid it will be feasible once more to revive that form of democracy which flourished in the city-states of ancient Greece.

By 2029, the chosen spokesmen of each political party will be able to address every voter as effectively as he now can address the House of Commons. And so the electorate itself, rather than its representatives, may decide each vital political issue.

(A: He also goes on in this article too to talk about how it will be almost too easy to control the people by the way. And too irresistible he actually says for any government not to use electricity and electrical techniques to control the minds of the general public. And he goes on too about computers.)

Applied chemistry has not affected human life in a manner comparable with the changes produced by physical research. So far as the ordinary man is concerned, chemistry is only useful to him when it discovers new and desirable substances; or discovers a means of synthesizing a material more cheaply than it is produced in nature. In the past, chemists have enriched the resources of humanity with new metals, dyes, drugs, explosives, and other substances useful in industry or in private life. By 2029 thousands more such new substances will be available; aluminum will be cheaper than pig iron is today (A: Which it is, actually); malleable, unbreakable glass will be a common place of domestic life.

It has also been suggested that chemical research will turn to the discovery of new physiologically pleasant substances. (A: He's talking about drugs and stuff.) At present civilized mankind has discovered and adopted only three such substances: tobacco, alcohol and caffeine (tea and coffee). These certainly have added enormously to the amenities of existence; and Dr. J.B.S. Haldane has proposed that chemists should seriously consider a search for many more such additions to human enjoyment.

Most chemical substances are either disagreeable or dangerous in their physiological effects, though a small number, not more than a few thousands, are valuable to medicine. Should chemistry in the next

hundred years be able to discover a dozen substances as pleasant and as harmless as tobacco, yet each producing a different effect on the consumer, it will have earned the thanks of every hard-worked man and woman in the world.

(A: And then, here you go.)

Any developments in physics and chemistry which reasonably may be predicted to occur before 2029 do no more than alter the accidentals of human existence. In biology, however, developments may be predicted which will change the whole nature of life as we experience it today.

Even those who know least about them confidently expect prodigious advances from medicine and surgery in the near future, and their faith will not be in vain. (A: If they have faith in it.) The abolition of epidemic disease by 2029 is fairly certain, as is the discovery of cures for such scourges as cancer and tuberculosis.

(A: Well, they've got all that stuff, but they can't give it to the public, because then they'd complain about overpopulation. And it goes on about anesthesia, completely painless childbirth.)

Biologists by 2029 will have learned the secrets of the living chemistry of the human body-or at least enough of it to achieve startling results. Rejuvenation will be an ordinary and well-recognized matter of a few injections at appropriate intervals.

(A: And of course, that's what the Big Boys get, like Rockefeller, and Strong, and all these guys and Kissingers and Brzezinskis.).

The desire to keep old age at bay has ever been one of the dreams of humanity; at last we can predict that it will be achieved. (A: Now that's been announced a few times even. The other geneticist that talks on Canadian television said that it was possible now to make a person live to 500 if they so desire. It says:) "This mortal must put on immortality" by extending the length of his days on earth.

The attraction of such an idea, especially to women, who will no longer grow old quickly, is too clear to require emphasis. But the universal practice of rejuvenation will be accompanied by grave social problems, the least of which would be the immense increase in population.

(A: So they can't give it to everyone. That's why we're still getting radiation poisoning to kill cancers.)

Suppose it possible to guarantee one hundred and fifty years of life to every healthy child, how will the youths of twenty be able to compete in the professions or in business against vigorous men, still in their prime at one hundred and twenty, with a century of experience on which to draw? The benefits to humanity which will accrue if the lives of men of genius are so prolonged (A: So it will be kept for men of genius you see.) is obvious.

(A: And then he goes on about:)

Heredity is determined by certain “genes”

(A: Now, again, we’re talking about the early ‘20s here, 1920s. They’d already found the genes back then. Not much later with Watson. They already knew what the genes were. In fact, Haldane himself, they took most of the stuff from, Birkenhead that is took from, was a geneticist. It says.)

Heredity is determined by certain “genes” or units, concerning which science already knows much. They are minute bodies, so small that, if a hen’s egg were magnified to the size of the world, one of the genes in it would lie on a fair-sized dining table. When biologists can control these, they will be able to control heredity.

(A: And he talks about how they could get rid of, basically, undesirable traits, and undesirable carriers of those traits as well. And he also talks about:)

Most probably by 2029 a clever young man will consider his fiancée’s hereditary complexion before proposing marriage...

(A: So he’s into eugenics.)

...and the young woman of that day will refuse him because he has inherited a gene from his father which will predispose their children to quarrelsomeness.

Now, I’ll be back with more just after this break, so hold on.

Hi folks, I’m back and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading an article, published in 1929 by the young Lord, 22 years old actually, Birkenhead, a very important person in British higher-up politics. They didn’t play politics at that level. He was in the House of Lords. But he got most of the information from Haldane, who was a geneticist himself, and quite the character. He loved to kill people, after finding out

in World War I that it was fun, he said, and he'd like to go back and kill more. Anyway, they were all eugenicists. And this article continues about:

By intelligent combinations of suitable genes, it will be possible to predict with reasonable certainty that truly brilliant children shall be born of a marriage.

(A: So they're talking about recombining genes, and enhancing them.)

It is possible, however, that by 2029 the whole question of human hereditary and eugenics will be swallowed up by the prospect of ectogenetic birth.

(A: That's outside the womb)

By this is meant the development of a child from a fertilized cell outside its mother's body—in a glass vessel filled with serum on a laboratory bench. Such a proceeding is neither incredible nor, indeed, impossibly remote. The results of much research show that the connection between a mother and her growing child are purely chemical; there is no valid reason why one day biologists should not be able perfectly to imitate that chemical connection in the laboratory.

(A: So they'd already been trying all this stuff back then, by the way. So love-bonding is just nonsense according to them, you see.)

The possibility of ectogenetic children (A: That's outside the womb.) will naturally arouse the fiercest antagonism. Religious bodies of many different creeds will rally their adherents to fight such a fundamental biological invention. In fact the mere mention of its possibility here may strike many readers as gratuitously disgusting. Nevertheless the thing is possible; and since it is possible, it is certain that scientists will be deterred by no persecution from straining after it.

All the reactions of the public are already figured out in advance (A: That was what I say here.) and overcome when they announce these things. All the debating, or the problems they foresee, are debated and overcome before they tell us any of this stuff. (A: And it's true. They work out all our reactions, and they even put front guys out there to pretend they're on your side, as they give a show debate, and then of course, they compromise, and on it goes. That's how it works. It says:)

Should ectogenesis ever become an established part of human society, its effects will be shattering. Primarily it will separate reproduction from marriage, (A: And that was a big thing that H.G. Wells wanted

to do. Emotion is free from sexual intercourse itself.) Primarily it will separate reproduction from marriage, and the latter institution will become wholly changed. Further, the character of the future inhabitants of any state could be determined by the government which happened temporarily to enjoy power.

(A: So the government will be in charge of the society, just like Brave New World, that's where Huxley got his idea from too, this same character, with Haldane. Remember too, that this character is the same age group as Aldous Huxley, that wrote Brave New World in the 1930s. They all knew this stuff, because they were in on the know. All this stuff they're talking about had already been done secretly a long time ago.)

Further, the character of the future inhabitants of any state could be determined by the government...

Further, I'll say that again.

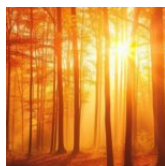
...the character of the future inhabitants of any state could be determined by the government which happened temporarily to enjoy power. By regulating the choice of the ectogenetic parents of the next generation, the Cabinet of the future could breed a nation of industrial dullards....

(A: That means morons, folks.)

Well, from Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:25 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1022](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, and the date is the 17th of August, 2010. I always suggest that newcomers look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and you'll find hundreds of talks I've given over the years. You can download them for free. If you find problems with sticking on download it's because too many go into the .com at the same time, so there's a whole choice on the front page of the .com site of the other sites I've got up there, which you can choose from. You might find it easier. And remember too, they all have transcripts in English of a lot of the talks I've given. And if you want transcripts in other languages for print up, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. You'll find lots of them there. And remember too, that I'm the only host out here who's not really funded by advertisers, and I don't bring on guests, who really give you one hour ads under the guise of a conversation. So it's up to you to keep me going through buying the books I have for sale, the discs as well, and remember, what I do here is single handed. It's not a big staff operation. It's not produced like

most shows and so on. So it's up to you to keep me going, and do so by buying the books and donating as well. And these books are different from anything else you're going to read out there. It's not the usual kind of stuff, of bland history stuff, or bland conspiracy stuff. Conspiracy now is a hobby for most people. And it's been made to be so by those who are actually involved in conspiracies. They encourage the use of conspiracy and conspiracy sites. And lots of the youngsters now are into them like hobbies, you see. Like a past time, comic book conspiracy type things. So, I bypass all that, and I give you the techniques of control, down through the ages, up to the present time. And we're really advancing now with neuroscience in a big way to basically control the minds of humans. From the U.S. to Canada, you can buy the books and the discs by personal check, you can use an international postal money order, you can use cash, you can use paypal to donate or to purchase. If you want to purchase, send the donation, and a separate email with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you. Across the rest of the world, same thing. You can't use personal check of course outside the Americas to Canada. But you can use Western Union. You can use Money Gram. You can use paypal to purchase or donate. You can use cash as well. And I'll get it out to you as I say.

And things are changing, fast. You can't really keep up with the changes. It reminds me of H.G. Wells, in his book *The Shape of Things to Come*, where at the very end, in this advanced society, people down below, the little people were saying, please stop the changes, they're happening too fast. And they couldn't catch their breath and just relax for a generation or so. That's what we're going through today. We're not given the choice, or the chance to sit and relax for a whole generation, and enjoy a few years of just peace and quiet. I try to cover this, as I say, on these shows. And what we do on this show is to chronicle really, chronicle the events as we go through them. Because, believe you me, unless you are organized, you would never change any of this. And unless you had the same kind of access to the power elite and their money system, you could never counter it either. We're dealing with people who have been at this for centuries to bring in a controlled, scientifically controlled World Order, under their own jurisdiction and their power only. Our whole societies across the world have been molded to take down our societies as we go through these massive changes. I'll be back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back, *Cutting Through the Matrix*. And I always explain the Matrix as it's something that you're born into. It pre-exists you. It was there when your parents were born, and they were born in a different room than you, basically, there's so many rooms in it, each for different generations. Some are micro-managed basically from generation to generation. Once in a while, you'll get a slow drift between two generations, but now of course, it's really speeded up. Every generation is born into its own compartment, and they're given a good mind job to reinforce the fact that they're separate from anyone who came before them basically. This is their time, this is their generation. And they truly believe that all the electronic gizmos out there are a godsend just made for them. And they use them without any thoughts of privacy. They don't even think of privacy. In fact, most of them say they don't need it. They're perfectly ready for the New World Order, and that's why it was designed. The

computer was designed for information collection, and for profiling everyone who would use the system, who would be made to use the system. Because they knew eventually everyone would have to have one, even to survive in the system. And in the new system of course, you're either in it or out of it. If you're out of it, you're a non-person. That's as simple as that. That's what it's really meant to be. Many books were written, back in the fifties and sixties, science fiction books, put out by the boys who attended the big futurist societies, where those who financed their books, and told them what to write about, were part of the ruling establishment. And their books became predictive programming. Very entertaining, of course, and they would tell you the world that was designed to come into being, and that way too, when it actually happens, gradually, into that world in the science fiction book, when it becomes reality, you're not so shocked by it. You kind of expected it. It's just that you don't realize, no, predictive programming has made all the decisions for you. That's why you accept it.

As I say, all you can do is chronicle this big world movement. It's a world movement. It's global, it's every country on the planet. And there are organizations that have been fighting it for an awful long time. And what they're doing is really a rear guard action as they call it, as you withdrawal. And you're being chased, and you try and delay, you use the delaying tactics, by slowing it down if possible, because you know you must, number one, you must, you have no choice in the matter, and you try to blunt the sharp effects of it coming in full blast, without anything to stop it from happening. And that's the big problem today, as I say. Now, it's a world organization, it's a world society that runs this world. The world society existed hundreds of years ago. They came really far more into power, at least visibly in the 1800s across the so-called civilized countries by establishing the same kind of banking systems, making sure through their own organization, only their own boys would be in power, in all the main capacities of power, including the financial sectors, and they had it in their idea all along they would go into a global society. In the 20th century, they brought on WWI and WWII, they financed their enemies into power, and they financed the machinery for war for these enemies too. And they eventually went into a Cold War, which was really a sham, because they were using masses of taxpayers' money, and once again, under the threat of annihilation, we don't mind being taxed so heavily when they say they're trying to save us. The oldest trick in the book. And they used that money, basically, to work on all the gizmos and gadgets, and your cell phones that you're now using today. They were invented many, many moons ago, and all for tracking and tracing.

During that period they knew that Russia would fold, apparently fold, at least the Soviet Russia would fold at the right time. Late 70s, early 80s they projected. And it did. Then we merged with that system, and now you have the New Soviet Bloc. It's a Neo-Soviet Bloc, run by the capitalists, or at least what's called capitalists. They have another little agenda there too of course. But you know in the early 20th century, there were people in Britain, a key player in this one, Lords, of course, not just Bertrand Russell by other ones too, who predicted the kind of future they were going to bring in across the entire planet. And they even discussed the television in the 1920s, and how that would affect people when it was eventually put on the market, many, many years later. So, really what we're given as science is always obsolete. The

trick is to keep a whole population living in what they think is the cutting edge. And that's what your Popular Science magazines are there for. That's what all your internet science blogs are about too. To make you think you know it all, and that they're just working on certain things for the near future, but they haven't perfected them yet, and all that nonsense. In reality, everything that they're talking about is old hat. Whenever the public is given something to use, it's technically obsolete from the big boys' point of view. And it's always been that way.

Now, I said before, and it's not defeatist by the way, when you say, you know, you cannot take these characters on on their own playing field. It's impossible. Number one, they run the monetary system of the world. We know it's all crooked. We know it's all wrong. We know that every country, and I get letters all the time from people who know what should be done for their own money system to work well in each country. Get rid of these central banks that basically don't print their own money, and all money of course is put in there as debt, and then they sell off this debt, and then it's up on the stock market, and it's incredible. It's a casino. We all know that. We know that the Federal Reserve is a crook in the U.S. It was set up to be a crooked society to take over the monetary system and cause massive debt. The Bank of Canada, basically gives away its right to print its own money, debt-free, and spend it into circulation in Canada. The reason being any country that did that would become what they would think was nationalist. You'd become proud of your country. You'd have great schools, great universities, great healthcare, all those things that make you proud to live in a country, and they didn't want that for the future; they wanted people to be international, you see. And so they basically borrow money, the Canadian government borrows money from the private banks and the Canadian dollar is actually printed in Germany. And then again, they sell it off as debt to those who want to hold it or buy it. So everyone knows what has to be done, but it will never, ever, ever be done. It will never be done because the Big Boys would lose all the power that really is the driving force for everything that's happening.

When they came in with the service economy nonsense, and they came into it early in places like Britain. Told them, you're going to be a service economy, all the factories are going out of the country, and it was all done again by people in politics, that people thought they elected, but they didn't really, because they're all placed there for you by one organization. And we know that. The Royal Institute of International Affairs places their men there. They have for over a hundred years. It doesn't matter which party boss you vote for, he's one of their boys. And the coterie behind them will all be their boys too. Same in the U.S. under the CFR, same in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, elsewhere. Same bunch. And they have a mission to bring in a global society. They were the ones who pushed through the United Nations to do the GATT treaty that basically made sure that all your own factories, not only would go up and leave you, but they'd go over to China, and your tax money would fund them over. And their setting up as well, we funded that. And we fund them for any losses incurred during the ten-year period, and that can be renewed for a further ten years if they say they're not making enough money. We were to turn into service economies, which is absolute nonsense. It's a temporary stop measure; it's like a dog in a swimming pool. It can only keep paddling until it drowns. That's what a service economy is, and they all

knew that. Meanwhile, they were setting up the New Society, which really is a Totalitarian Society, to take care of the Western countries. Starting again with movies, TV shows, even showing them the cops and the up-and-coming cops, the youngsters who would be cops, what they'd be dressing like down the road in the future with their tattoos and their crew cuts and all that kind of stuff. Now you're seeing it in reality. That's how they do dress. That was all done for them. Everything is shown to you, and you adapt to it like Plato says. You see the stage actors and you emulate what you see. Nothing really surprising about that.

That's how perfectly the world is run. And there are specialists and thousands of workers and departments working, always on creating the new future for every part of the transition. You can't take it head on without total rebellion, and total rebellion would bring a chaos regardless, because even if you all started off with the right ideas of what you want, you still have elements within you, and power plays would then break out immediately, and you would have incredible chaos. That's the standard thing of rebellion. The governments themselves have been building up private armies. The police are militarized, and they're interchangeable with the military now, and they're ready for anything. In fact, they look forward to that day when they can go out and really use their weaponry on the general public. That's the type that have been reared for this present time in history. They have been reared specially for it.

So, it's a bad time in history. We can't plead to our masters. They won't listen. They know what their part in the agenda is, and they've vowed, these guys take vows and oaths to make sure they bring it through. You take for instance, ex Prime Minister Brown of Britain, who before that he was the Chancellor of the Exchequer. It's basically the Treasurer. The guy who goes back since the days of the Knights Templar, that's why they call it the Chequer, and the Templars used to in the City of London, in the open air, and you can still see it yet, it's an outside chessboard, and that's how they worked out their profits and their losses, with big long poles. He sunk Britain, now he's off to America for the IMF to work there. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just chronicling a little of the history of what we've gone through in the last twenty-five, thirty years or so, maybe forty years, of how every step is planned in advance, and interlocks with the next part. And we saw the creation of the European Bloc, something of course that Karl Marx wanted to happen. He documented that in *Das Kapital* in the 1800s. He said there would be three world trading blocs, each with their own particular parliamentary form of government, but they would be subservient to a world government, and of course, that's what NAFTA also is to become, eventually after more chaos. They'll say there's nothing we can do, we're all broke, we've got to just come into one big country with Mexico, Canada, and the U.S., Chile and a few other countries to follow. Eventually they'll all have to follow. That is the agenda. And the same with the Far Eastern bloc as well.

So you're living through an agenda, there's no doubt about it. And people asked me before, you know, about voting and so on. And I've always said to them, the only way you should vote is if you could possibly get the history of every candidate. You've got to find out number one, what secret societies, or societies with secrets as they like to call them, do they belong to and have they taken oaths to? Because I was going through 100,000 Freemasons, Famous Freemasons, it's astonishing. Anybody who's ever been anybody in Canada, the States, or Britain and elsewhere has been a high-ranking Freemason. That's one common factor you'll find in all of them who work in this agenda. And then you have to find out too, what other agencies do they work for, and have affiliations with, such as the Council on Foreign Relations, and you strike them off as well, because they have a global agenda. They're a big driving, they're probably the big driving force towards it all. So I'd never vote for anyone who belonged to one of these organizations, especially when you go through even in Freemasonry what all of their plans were, to bring in a brotherhood across the world. If you read the writings of Mazzini and other ones too, they talked with the end of private property, and the destruction of the institution of marriage, all these things, same things as the Communists were pushing for. Why was that? Well, you'll find from Trotsky's books, there were Communists there too in Soviet Russia. He was a Communist, he was a Freemason himself. You find there have been people like that down through the ages. Same organizations fighting towards, and well funded mind you, towards a particular goal in mind.

Part of this whole idea of bringing in the World System under the United Nations with three trading blocs, each country being subservient into a region, again goes far, far back. Karl Marx and others have talked about it in better detail, greater detail. And part of it was to end nationalism. Nationalism had to go. People tended to fight for their countries, you see. The further thing something becomes, the bigger something becomes, like a trading bloc, you can't relate to it psychologically, and therefore you don't fight to keep it. But you do fight to keep a country. So nationalism was to be completely outlawed, really stepping up after WWII. And they used these wars to then point out, look Nationalism brought us here, which is utter nonsense. But nationalism had to go, because that's where your power will lie is in nationalism. Those nations left had to be flooded with immigrants from all cultures to denationalize, deculturalize the people. That was another part of the war strategy as well. And the only country that's allowed to be nationalist and allowed to be expansionist or to go into the imperial takeovers of land, is Israel, if you notice. No one ever bothers with Israel; it's truly nationalist as a country. And it's allowed to expand its empire. It still is right now in fact taking over more lands from the Palestinians. And no one across the world will say anything about it, because, you see the big bankers are involved, and the big bankers tell other countries what to do. He who hath the gold maketh the rules. And that's a saying put out there a long time ago by those that helped run the old whiskey trade and eventually became Senators in the U.S. Congress. So, that's how it really is, you see.

All religions too, basically, have to go by the wayside. Again, except for Israel, of course. They have to go by the wayside because they're not inclusive enough, so they have to go out the window. And they've been very successful with that. Most people are technically atheistic, or going back to Pantheistic, that's

allowed. You can be Pantheistic, you can burn incense, and do your little guru stuff, or whatever, if you want to pay money to a guru, or join a little group of Wiccans, and tripsy through the forest on certain moons. Stuff like that, that's okay. That's no threat to the World Government. But the World Government is very real, and it's really here.

The militarization of the police and your military as well, to be used inside your own countries, is all part of the chaos they know that must come down the pike. It's already starting in some places. We see little skirmishes here and there. Eventually, according to the army's own report for the next twenty-five years to thirty years, there's going to be increasing riots across the world, mainly to do with food rationing. That will kick it off. It will also come down to lack of goods, services, all of that kind of stuff, that will all factor into it. Now, our own leaders who are not really, never were our leaders actually, but I'll say our own leaders, have signed all the treaties necessary to denationalize your countries. To allow foreign investment into your country, under their own terms. They've also given us the ridiculous notions that we can compete with China, the very nation that the West set up through treaties and funded through treaties, and trained all their engineers before they even had the factories to work in. It was done by the West. How on Earth can you compete with China, where they work for maybe a few cents per day? It's impossible. But they literally with straight faces tell us we'll have to do that. And then supposedly the North American bloc is to compete with the European bloc, which is utter nonsense as well. And number two, why should we be competing with anybody? Is that what life's all about, competition for finances by competing with other countries? I don't think so. I really don't think so. I really don't think this is what life is all about.

They've always said there are rulers, and there are the ruled. You see, we are the ruled, that's the key to it. The rulers are intermarried, intergenerational. Often the fathers or the sons do the same as the grandfather did in his part in the agenda. Intergenerationally. Same with the foundations. The foundations were started up by the big corporate bankers of the world, the guys who owned the oil industries and so on. They became the first philanthropists. And under philanthropy they could bypass regular governments, using non-governmental organizations and lobby governments for what they wanted, which just happens to be what the politicians wanted to hear in fact, and they're all ready to sign the agreements with them, because that's what they want too. They work in tandem. But they use the NGOs to pretend they're speaking on behalf of the people.

We're now post-democratic. Let's not kid ourselves. We're an authoritarian system. They've said before, it must be an authoritarian system. Democracy would never work in this system, and people would have to be trained, retrained that they didn't have rights at all, they'd only have the certain privileges that the government authorized them to have. But they still expect massive mayhem and chaos. And you can see that by, as I say, the way that the cops are today. When they all change into the black uniforms, and then they strut around in T-shirts, tattooed arms, crew cuts, you know you're in trouble. You're seeing the

things they showed you in their sci-fi movies not too long ago, where a society is totally broken, and it's just dog eat dog society. That's what they're showing you. That's what we have to come down to. But they also talk about a post, a New World Order that comes out of this chaos, with the older type of humans dying off. Those who are not fit to survive will die off they claim. There will be no welfare state in the future. And if you don't serve the system, you will not be allowed to live. We've found guys like George Bernard Shaw came out and said those very things at the turn of the twentieth century. He worked for the Fabians, which does the left wing work for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they have of course the right wing guys too for the right wing work. They run both sides of it. The Soviets did the same thing. If you don't work, you don't eat. There will be no unhealthy people. They're completely eugenicists too. And of course, in the future, the very near future, it is definitely coming down to who will breed, who will not be allowed to breed. And you find people like Lord Birkenhead, back in 1920s talking about that very thing too. He knew that time would come. And he said too, with the ability to train stupider people to do menial work, it would be too much of a temptation of big, powerful authoritarian government to ignore that ability, that science that they could use, and that they would in fact use it.

So I don't get hot and bothered when I hear about what's happening next. There's nothing happening next that I never expect because I read all their books and their magazines. And they tell you what they're going to do, if you know what you're reading and how to read it. They tell you. So why freak out when you see the next part coming down the pike? People freak out because really they feel so powerless. That's really what the bottom line is. It's a society where the individual has no power. You know, some people break down with different psychiatric terms that they'll use on them, with identity crisis and so on and alienation crisis, it's because you don't feel you belong anywhere anymore, because everything is changing so rapidly. This is not a society that's humane. It's run by what they think is science, practicality, pragmatism, and whatever happens to you is just unfortunate. You're one of the eggs that has to be broken, as Mr Rockefeller would say, if you want to make an omelet.

Nothing is happening by chance. The collapse of the banking system was just designed to collapse when they said it was going to collapse, because they could have kept the same con, Ponzi scheme game going exactly the same way for another hundred years, if they so desired. It was always a Ponzi scheme. Now, there's an article here, it's from Activist Post, and I'll put this link up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says, 16th of August:

10 Signs The U.S. is Becoming a Third World Country

(Alan: And it goes on about it hanging by a thread to its first world status. Well, it's past that. Even the IMF said it's now Third World according to the debt ratio.)

Saddled by debt, engaged in wars on multiple fronts with a rising police state at home, (A: Which reminds me too, of one of the articles I read by Toynbee, I think it was, he taught the Rhodes scholars in Oxford, and in the thirties he said, the US would lead right through the 20th century, into the 21st, as the policemen of the world. They'd falter through maybe major wars. They'd rally again for a final thrust, then they'd be burned out, then China would take over as the policemen of the world. Getting back to this article here. It said here:) ...at home, declining economic productivity, and wild currency fluctuations all threaten America's future.

(A: By the way, they're bringing in civilian police into Los Angeles now. They're copying the British system for those who know about the British, this new British civilian police force, they've also brought in. It says:)

The general designations of the ranking system for world status date back to the 1950s, and have included countries at various stages of economic development. Since the Cold War, the definition has come to be synonymous with repressive countries where a wealthy class of ruling elites segment society into the haves and have-nots, many times capitalizing on the conditions that follow an economic crisis or war.

While much of the world is still mired in poverty, the reduced cost of innovative tools such as computing and connectivity ironically puts traditional Third World countries at the forefront of a new lean-and-mean economy that is based on ideas of empowerment for the disenfranchised. For better or worse, the world is leveling due to Globalism.

(A: It's not leveling at all. I don't care how long you sit and play with a computer, you're not going to be rich. You're not going to be, and if you come up with an idea, and it's on the computer, someone's going to steal it very quickly, one of the Gates knockoffs, you know. But it says, here's the signs:)

1. Rising unemployment and poverty: Unemployment numbers, food stamps, and home foreclosures continue to reach new record highs. The ugly reality of those numbers was recently on display when 30,000 people showed up to apply for public housing in East Point, GA for 455 available vouchers. Fights broke out, people were fainting from the heat while in line, and riot police showed up to handle the angry poor. (A: That's what you see in the science fiction movies.)

2. Economic dependence: The United States finished 2009 with a debt-to-GDP ratio of 85%, according to the International Monetary Fund (IMF). The current trend projects the United States to finish 2010 at 94% and 2011 at 98%. The 90% level has become the IMF's make-or-break point for countries hoping to grow their way out of debt. If the government debt load climbs above 90% of GDP, economic growth slows so much that growth is no longer a viable solution for reducing that debt, and the IMF insists on austerity

measures. (A: Austerity measures. They've already put that on the U.S. So the U.S. is classed now as a Third World nation.) Surpassing this debt threshold has also caused China's lead credit rating agency to cut America's credit rating. (A: And what a con. If you really believe there are wars in separate countries. The U.S. used to give all of its debt money, it was always held by Japan, that's how they used to handle it. It's now held by China, who supposedly, not long ago was your main enemy. They were never an enemy, because the same big boys at the top, the same big boys run China and set up China, and have their own societies set up there too, to make sure that the people don't get any ideas.)

3. Declining civil rights: Everyday freedoms are often a casualty of a society in collapse. As the anger of the populace mounts in response to declining economic conditions and political corruption, the government counters by increasing draconian measures that restrict the political rights and civil liberties of its citizens. (A: Again, just like the sci-fi movies they've been showing you for years for what's to come.)

America is becoming a country like China, which has one of the lowest scores according to Freedom House. In America, private discussions and movements are monitored, free speech is corralled, the freedom to assemble for protest is by government decree, and independent thought that questions the political system is increasingly looked upon with suspicion. A final indicator is when the government insists upon secrecy for its own actions, while new laws and systems are created to put the individual under nearly constant surveillance. (A: Well, that's a fact. We're all there.)

4. Increasing political corruption: When political corruption becomes the accepted norm, as opposed to the exception, then there's a good bet your country resembles the Third World. Congress and all major institutions face a growing crisis in confidence, where a record-low 11% of the population believe Congress is doing a good job. It now seems obvious to all observers that big corporations directly control the agenda in Washington — much like typically corrupt Third World countries.

5. Military patrolling the streets: The rise of a militarized police state is a hallmark of most Third World countries, particularly in times of rapid economic collapse. America's declaration of the War on Terror has created a constant threat to National Security that has allowed for the military to be deployed on American soil. Building upon the War on Drugs, this has created a fusion between the military and local police, (A: And that's what you've got, a fusion) where military-grade weapons and tactics are being used against American citizens in a cascade of violent confrontations over non-violent offenses. Military checkpoints are moving farther inland, away from meaningful border control functions, and a full-blown military presence in American cities has been planned by the U.S. Army War College. (A: And that's true. I've got the whole article, about fifty pages of it in my website archives, along with the NATO one think tank for Britain and other countries.)

6. Failing infrastructure: As 46 of 50 states are on the verge of bankruptcy, cities are going dark, asphalt roads are returning to the stone age, (A: It's all potholes everywhere) and nationwide budget cuts are leaving students without teachers, supplies, or a full-time education. These are common features one will see as they travel through the poorest of Third World countries.

7. Disappearing middle class: During the last presidential debate season, they argued that a family income of \$250K was solidly middle-class. Well, Census data shows less than 15% of families make over \$100K, and only 1.5% of families make over \$250K. The income gap between the rich and poor has increased at a staggering pace, while many more middle-class folks join the ranks of the poor every day. Cavernous income gaps may be what Third-World nations are best known for.

8. Devalued currency: (A: Is another one.) value of the Federal Reserve Note (U.S. dollar) has declined 96% since the inception of the Federal Reserve in 1913. The value of the dollar is based on its supply in circulation and, to a lesser extent, the demand for those dollars. For the last three years, the money supply has spiked literally off the charts. It can be argued that the dollar has become America's top export as the world's reserve currency, and if the volatile dollar is scrapped, which the U.N. and IMF now suggest, then demand will plummet, killing the currency. (A: They should kill more than the currency. I think they should also destroy that Federal Reserve. Just take the buildings, and put the bricks to good use.)

9. Controlling the media: A government-influenced media that censors information is a key component of Third World countries. In some countries it is openly owned by the State. In America, privately-owned major media is not as balanced or as diverse as it seems; the concentration of ownership has led to censorship when national and corporate interests have sometimes overlapped. (A: It should also say too that every single one is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.) The persecution of high-profile investigative journalists such as WikiLeaks is set amid a backdrop of the proposed Internet censorship of bloggers who wish to remain anonymous. The end of net neutrality creates a pay-to-play system that can lead to further corporate and government control of information and opinion. Cybersecurity initiatives are the final nail in the coffin, as the entire free flow of information can be vetted in a China-style system of "identity management." On the street, the police state and media control have converged in the recent rise of arrests for those who videotape the police. This is a huge blow to First Amendment rights and the role of photojournalists who wish to document public police behavior.

10. Capital Controls: Many nations have enforced capital controls as their economies collapse. It most recently happened in Argentina and Venezuela as they sought to keep the remaining wealth within their borders. The SEC already has adopted policies to allow money market funds to suspend withdrawals during a financial crisis, while the recent HIRE bill (HR 2487) puts restrictions on Americans moving capital

to foreign countries. Some economists suggest that the national debt has gotten so high that the government must now force investment of private capital into U.S. Treasury debt.

So basically, it points to something that's coming up worse than the Great Depression, as we all know, it's designed that way, anyone who's really studied this for a long time. Because the debt money system is designed to always go in this route of incredible debt. I used to wonder what governments meant when they would say that they'd match basically the debt for that year, or they'd paid off the debt for that year. What they were talking about was the interest on all the money they owed. That was balancing the budget, that's what they meant by that. Not paying off the debt, but just meeting the interest payments. And now some countries owe over \$900 billion dollars. You know, it's phenomenal. So that's really the standards of the checklist for a Third World country. That's what that is.

Now, technology has got a big, big part of it, massive part of it too. And you'll find that technology is all part of bringing into a new electronic prison system. We know for instance they're going to use medications on the general public as a matter of mandatory law, that will come in like the movie, that THX-1138, where you're drugged all the time, and the National Health Services which they must bring in to make this happen, to work along with the courts are all part of it. The NHS in Britain is to launch a new type of pill. It's called:

Chip and pill: The hi-tech tablet that will text you when it's time to take another dose

(A: That's how they start it; they always make you think that you're in charge initially. That's why they called personal computers "personal," like it's yours.)

A 'smart' pill that texts patients' mobile phones if they forget to take their medication is being tested in the UK.

Around 40 volunteers (A: Right now) being recruited by NHS doctors to take standard versions of their heart pill fitted with a microchip.

The chips in the pills send signals to a patch attached to the patient's shoulder when swallowed.

(A: It will also of course, in the internet of things, where everything is attached to everything else, and communicating with everything else, it will also tip them off when you haven't taken your mandatory medication, you know, for your mind, that is.)

Technology in the patch monitors when the pills are swallowed and can send a text if the patient forgets to take medication.

The system, known as Raisin, also monitors heart rate, heart activity and how well the patient is sleeping – all of which may signal a deteriorating condition.

It costs a few pence per pill and was initially tested in the US, where it improved the rate patients consistently took their medication from 30 per cent to 80 per cent. (A: Well, that's a PR handout, so of course they'll never tell you the truth.)

If successful, the four-month trial being run by Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, Imperial College London and the Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading, could lead to a year-long NHS trial.

We know eventually all children will be on this stuff too, by the way. And the teacher and everyone else will know when their pills have been taken. And this is all definitely coming down the pike. There's no doubt about it.

Now, the Singularity Forum is on again. That's the bunch who's really getting paid to spearhead the whole idea of the Singularity, the call it Singularity Summit. They say in their website here at this meeting:

No place for human values in a 'posthuman' future?

This is a post-humanist group, one of the major ones here, being well funded from the top boys again, for us all to emulate of course, into transhumanism. They're actually saying here.

Singularity Summit: No place for human values in a 'posthuman' future?

That's what you're seeing already in your society with the cruelty, and the use of police and military on the general public. Human values are out the window. We're just scum now. We're just excess scum. Excess is the word, you see. And from the same organization, they go on about artificial intelligence, how it's all upon us and so on. I'll put both of the links up on the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show.

And then you go into the BBC News. Now they always set up vanguards, people who will go out to try something new for the World Order, right. And you're being taught that you're going into an age of austerity. Those who have watched some of the sci-fi movies will see this, with the youngsters on the

street homeless in the future, which is really here, but they've got all their electronic gadgets with them, and they're living just great and they love it, and all that kind of stuff. 16th of August 2010, this article, BBC:

Many have begun trading in CD, DVD, and book collections for digital music, movies, and e-books. But this trend in digital technology is now influencing some to get rid of nearly all of their physical possessions – from photographs to furniture to homes altogether.

Let's face it – digital files, applications and web services are replacing the need for many of the physical goods that pepper our homes, crowd our desks and fill our closets.

(A: How amazing it turns, it goes in with the communitarian thing, where you're going to live in a little closet and all that kind of stuff. You won't need much. It all fits together, just coincidence of course.)

From online photo albums to virtual filing cabinets to digital musical instruments, hi-tech replacements are becoming ubiquitous.

But as goods continue to make the leap from the bookshelf to the hard drive, some individuals are taking the opportunity to radically change their lifestyles.

And we'll talk about the little idiots they're using for it, after these messages.

I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about 21st Century minimalism. Living out of a hard drive they call it, as they get the first few of the avant-garde, you know the really trendy ones, who are always goody two shoes, you see, who think this is all really good being minimalistic, and I think their brains are minimalistic too, mind you. But it says:

Meet Kelly Sutton, a spiky-haired 22-year-old software engineer with thick-rimmed glasses and an empty apartment in Brooklyn's Williamsburg neighborhood – a hotbed for New York's young, early adopters of new technology.

Mr Sutton is the founder of CultofLess.com, (A: I wonder who put him up to that, one of the foundations, no doubt.) a website which has helped him sell or give away his possessions – apart from his laptop, an iPad, an Amazon Kindle, two external hard drives, a "few" articles of clothing and bed sheets for a mattress that was left in his newly rented apartment. (A: Well, he's not really going all the way is he? He has a newly rented apartment, probably bigger than the last one, by probably some foundation that's funding him. Anyway:)

This 21st-Century minimalist says he got rid of much of his clutter because he felt (A: Listen to this) the ever-increasing number of available digital goods have provided adequate replacements for his former physical possessions.

(A: I'd like to put this character in the forest in a survival course, and see if he could get a fire going, and use his hard drive to cut some twigs or cut down a tree. See how well he does on that. Maybe he'll use his spiky hair.)

"I think cutting down on physical commodities in general might be a trend of my generation – cutting down on physical commodities that can be replaced by digital counterparts will be a fact," said Mr Sutton.

(A: Like a digital seat. Yeah, I'd like to see him sitting on one of those things. It says:)

The tech-savvy Los Angeles "transplant" credits his external hard drives and online services like iTunes, Hulu, Flickr, Facebook, Skype and Google Maps for allowing him to lead a minimalist life.

(A: Oh, he loves them. He loves his masters for giving him, well, nothing, to sit on.)

"I think the shift to all digital formats in all methods and forms of media consumption is inevitable and coming very quickly," said Mr Sutton.

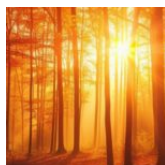
This is how they're pushing the age of austerity into the heads of the young ones, you know, who will live in a virtual world, and I guess, live like a yogi floating in the air on a digital seat, and all that kind of stuff, with their virtual nothings, because there's virtually nothing going on in their heads at all. I'll put this link up for you to see too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and all the other articles I've mentioned tonight.

Just finish off with a Russian scholar has come out in warning of secret US Climate Change Weaponry being used over Russia and Pakistan, who are the main countries of course who are causing a little bit of ruckus with the New World Order at the moment. Not because I think they're really out of it, definitely not Russia. It's because they want a bit more of the pie, that's all. There's a big standing wave across Russia, that's altering the jetstream, exactly what's signed into the treaty on weather warfare in the 1970s at the United Nations. That's what it can do. They have used it over Canada. I've watched it for ages on the satellite when we're getting nothing but rain for two months at a time, and they're getting it now in Russia, only it's sucking hot air from Africa, and they're getting fires breaking out across the different places. It is being used, and those at the conference said that it made the atom bomb completely

obsolete. Covert stealth weaponry. Why not use it? We're watching ourselves being sprayed every day. Sprayed, sprayed, sprayed, and lots of folk getting sick from the spray. And no government's going to touch that, because it's a must-be, because we have no representative government, and you know something? We never did. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:25 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1023](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 16th of August, 2010. Newcomers who are coming into the show, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, because you'll find hundreds of audios for download. I put them up there over the years, and I try to show you the big picture of the various organizations, this cluster of organizations. They're all intertwined and are working towards a specific goal, a goal that was made up an awful long time ago. A world, basically, that people mistook often for Communism, because they had the same goals as Communism, the reasons for it being, the same organizations funded Communism to bring into a world government system, and these characters are still on the go today, pushing it, every step of the road. Every country had to be standardized, they said, an awful long time ago, into the one type of system, worldwide, under super governments. And that's regional governments which are also under a UN type government. That's the whole idea of it.

So go into that website, and remember too, that this is probably the only host you're listening too who doesn't take payment from advertisers to bring them on as guests, and so on, so it's up to you to keep me going by buying the books I have for sale. They're different from the usual books. They don't give you the boring histories and dates and times and his story, because that's all that history is, "his" story, the guy who's authorized to write it on behalf of the king. So I give you techniques of deprogramming yourself as you go through it. And I show you the techniques that have been used to brainwash people all down through the ages. All the tricks that have been used by those who are literate and went to the best universities, and how they still play the same scams on us today. So, purchase the books, and remember from the U.S. to Canada you can use a personal check, and you can also use an international postal money order from your post office. You can also use paypal to donate or to purchase, if you want to purchase, send the donation and a separate email along with it, with your name, address, and your order, and I'll get it out to you. Across the rest of the world, same idea. You've got the addition of Western Union, which is kind of hefty for a fee. MoneyGram, cash is okay, and then paypal for donation or to purchase. And it's essential that you must do that, because really as I say, I'm the only guy out there that isn't massively backed by other organizations. And I have no other purpose from doing what I'm doing. And I don't bring it out to the full professional level, where I could certainly plan next week's news by having writers write with me, and you plan the news in advance. That's what major media does all the

time. You don't realize that major media gives you the stories that are going to occupy you this week, but they were written maybe a month ago, and coordinated for that particular day. That's how, and unfortunately, a lot of Patriot is going that way too.

So, it's up to you to keep me going or not. Personally, if I just walk off, I've got better things to do. And I can certainly teach smaller groups for an awful lot more money. It's amazing what's been offered out there for private tuition, it's just astonishing. It's more than I'd make actually in a year, because what I make in a year here is not much, and it pays, just pays, and often doesn't pay for the bills in fact. It's not the first time you go into the credit card. But that's up to you, as I say. And as I say too, I don't tell you to panic over things. I don't tell you that we can just form massive groups and change things. Groups are infiltrated immediately, if in fact they're not even set up by the opposition to start with. And the Communists themselves were fantastic with this. They loved groups. They encouraged the formation of groups to get into and take over. Because all you have to do is put your own guy in at the top, and now you lead thousands. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I keep repeating that the Matrix is a system into which you're born. It's pre-existent, and of course you had nothing to do with the setting up of it, or how it's run, or the authoritarian system that pretty well guides it and rules it all over it. You have nothing to do with that. What you're taught to do, when you're born, is simply fit into it, obey it, and comply. And don't question it too deeply. That's really what it is. And it's quite natural that most folk do, because their friends all do. It's like Jacques Ellul said once, if you want to know what people want, just look at what they're doing. They're all wanting and doing the same things. They don't spontaneously come out and decide to do something individually. They're already technically a collective and they don't know it. You can find that in housing areas where the houses are crammed together in any city or any place. And I used to be astonished in Canada, where on a Sunday, if one guy got his lawnmower out to mow his 12ft by 12ft garden, he'd start up the engine, and that astounded me too, that he actually would buy a motorized one for 12ft. But they did, and they'd start up the engine, and within 15 minutes the whole street was out with guys mowing the lawn. It's astonishing isn't it, how they just emulate each other, but that's all the way down through strata, in all behavior. That's why you can go into the major cities now and you'll see women covered in tattoos, and things hanging out their cheeks and stuff. It doesn't come from themselves, it comes from big culture creators and leaders like the Much Music or Music Television. That's where it all comes from. People are afraid to be individualistic in this society. And that again is what the Big Boys want at the top. In fact, they've said at the United Nations that their biggest threat is the individual. They don't like that at all. Mao Tse Tung said the same thing. He wasn't afraid of armies. He wasn't afraid of opposition. He was only afraid of someone with an idea. An idea that could catch on like wildfire. And that is truly why we're under such incredible observation today.

You know, they knew before they gave you the first DOS computer, exactly where they were going to bring you with it. It was a matter of getting used to, like mice getting used to the cheese on the way to the trap. Step by step by step. Well, this isn't terribly sophisticated. I can use this. Then out comes the next version, and you grab it because you got used to using it, and before you know it, you're into putting up all your data, every single day, because that was what it was intended to do in the first place. I personally believe they could have given you the latest computer that you have today at the very beginning. I really do believe that. But they didn't want to frighten people off. They didn't want to frighten them off, and say, gee, look how advanced this thing is, and it's going to have all my data stored, and it will also transmit my data every day to the NSA. We wouldn't be too happy then, see. That's why they gave it to us, because they planned it all along. This world is run by deception. There's nothing above board in this world, from politics or anything else. There's nothing ever really going to be the truth given to you. Definitely not all of the truth on any type of topic at all.

And that's how you run children, a world of children, you keep them as children. You tell them to be children by all the silly things you show them on television. And it's so much so, that again, if you go into the major cities, you'll see women of all ages trying to look like the dancers on Much Music or Music Television. It's incredible but that's how people are. Again, too, you see, when you're an anthropologist for instance, and you look at primitive tribes. Now they call them primitive, I don't call them primitive. What they are, are completely independent tribes. They lack nothing. They can make everything they need for personal survival. The world could go down the tubes tomorrow and they would continue as though nothing had happened, because they don't use money. They don't need steel axes. They don't need all the stuff that we are taught to purchase here. Those societies are tightly woven for their independence. Not interdependent, they're independent. And they all know the simple rules of the tribe. They don't break them. They don't need policemen. They don't have psychiatrists and all that kind of nonsense. They don't need them. They deal with everything themselves for personal survival. And since it's worked for thousands of years for them, I don't see why they shouldn't be left alone to continue for another few thousand years.

However, that's not good enough. See, the elite studied these people, and they realized what was really strong in binding people together. And you'll find in all of them, there's a man and a woman, number one. Then there's children, number two. So first of all, you have to attack the family. They also had wise people. Elderly people were considered wise. They passed information on of histories. They found that they would tell them ways of doing things and problems that they'd just come up against, never realizing that the elderly had faced them themselves some time ago. And so they were respected. So what you had to do was create a youth generation. Not only for rebellion, to overthrow the old systems within your culture, but also to make the ones who are older, scared stiff of getting older. So everyone tries to pretend they're young. And it looks so crazy. And it is crazy. And they spend fortunes on their appearance and plastic surgery, and all the rest of it, trying to look like something at eighteen dancing on Music Television. That's what you have though. They've literally taught us all that someone who's elderly is just senile. You

see that in all the movies now. When you see elderly people, oh, they're senile. So that's what elderly people are. They're not wise, they're senile people. As I say, study the original tribes, the ones who still exist today, and you'll see how they would survive. If you want to break them down, look at their Achilles heels. Everything that binds them, makes them work, you just attack them. And that's what we have had going on for a long, long time.

In fact, those tribes don't even need money. That's the first con that we're taught, we need money, but not just money made by your own Central Bank by the way, debt free, no, you've got to get it from private banks, with compound interest. That means there's a group with very special interest in the way this world is going. They want it to go in a certain direction. And they're not just in there for the money and the greed. No, they're part of an institution that wants to rule the world in a certain scientific way, the way that they think it's supposed to be run, to perfect all that was left imperfect. And we're living through that time period right now. It's interesting that when they called themselves Communists, and they were backed by the big bankers by the way. The Soviet Union couldn't even finance its way through its whole period; it was even fed by the West. Countries like Canada, Alberta fed it, and the bread basket in the States as well fed it all through its whole entire era. But the Communists used to say, you know you must always think internationally. And that was the big cries you'll hear coming from even the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that everyone thought was a Conservative organization, the Council on Foreign Relations, their American counterpart, etc. No, these guys told you to forget your nation, and everything had to be international. And you started off with foreign aid, borrowing money from the World Banks to give out to other countries, and then putting your own citizenry down as the guarantors to pay that off. What a great scam. And no one ever had a vote on any of this stuff. None of this stuff is brought up during election time. None of it at all, because you're not in a democracy. It's a sham. It's a show for the public. That's as simple as that. Simple as that.

You even had it too with "think global, act local", as they say. And people have been prattling that mantra, even your local newspapers I'm sure, all over, have been prattling that little mantra. Think global, act local. And they've been doing it. And this is all intended to get you ready and ready and ready for the Big World Order, you see, where it's sustainability, and you've got to think globally. Yeah, globally. If there's a noxious smell in one country, it could end up in another country, regardless of what they've been eating. However, that's what we're all on about now, is global warming you see. The biggest scam they've ever come up with, but of course they can't prove the warming because the world is not cooperating, it's actually been cooling, so they had to go back to climate change, which means the weather changes. The weather has always been changing, that's why we used to have weathermen on television who would tell you what the weather might be tomorrow. I say might, because they were often wrong. And it's been the greatest scam to bring the whole world into this. We're all in a battle to save the world. Do you understand, that when you run out of enemies you see to fight, then they've got to keep control by having another enemy to fight. And this one is, oh, it's mankind. Too many people in the world, so man is the enemy. That's what the Club of Rome said. They were given the task of finding an enemy to

bring in this New World Order. Well, man himself is the enemy, too many people, and global warming they said would fit the bill. It would fit the bill, that's their very words they used. Con, con, con.

Now they've risen a generation in school there who believe all this nonsense. And they've also risen a generation to go into the military and the cops, who are utterly ruthless. They can hardly read or write, that's okay though, you don't want a literate, thinking population. You want people who have been brought up in extreme videos, video games, where it's nothing to do but kill, kill, kill, and be on the winning team. The winning team are the guys with the big guns and all the body armor. And the losing team are the ragged civilians you'll see in all these disaster movies they show you about the future. All designed for this time. If they wanted to give you a really good culture that would work, and had morals, and all the rest of it, they would have given you that, but they wanted to give you one that had none at all. When you're in flux and chaos, then believe you me, someone is then working very hard to rule you, always under the guise of taking care of the chaos.

Now, there are so many organizations, involved in this global society, because the boys who set it up made sure there would be various front groups, and that's the key to it, front groups, that do actual jobs, mind you. But they are front groups, all for the same thing. Just like the big foundations, tax-free foundations, often put out many other tax-free foundations as fronts that the actual original ones fund them too. Rule by philanthropy as they call it. Back with more after this break.

This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Remember, there's a war on all the time. There's a war that goes after everybody, every segment of society, through the cultural, entertainment industry, through the schooling industry. Remember, Lenin said it too, they'd have to have an international schooling curriculum that everyone got. Well, that's done through UNESCO, to make sure they all get the same perversion stuff at the same time. And that's been awfully successful, I've read some of the articles, how they push sex so-called education, younger and younger and younger. Because you see, you've got to basically neuroticize the sexual act. And when you do that through repetition and psychic driving, just really repetition and overboard with it before the child's at puberty, they will be addicted to that. And they will certainly be addicted to having as many partners as they can possibly have. That means there's going to be no family unit, and that's what the intention really partly is.

Everything is under attack right now. And even when other countries have been flattened like Britain, and so on, financially, really watching their healthcare system slashed to the bone, and so on. And watching the U.S. too. Now the U.S. hasn't really felt the impacts of it yet, that's still to come. And the only reason they're not letting it fully come out in the U.S. right now is because they've still got to do a job, and that's finish off the Middle East and a few other countries. That's their main job right now. Once that's done, believe you me, there will be an utter crash inside the United States, absolute crash. Because you see, the US is run by the same boys who run Britain, and every other country. They have destroyed them all.

They've used them all, and then they toss them away. The U.S. is still to go down the tubes, like everyone else. I mean, why on Earth, when you think about things logically, would politicians, which we know are front men of course, and they're handpicked to go in, not by the public, but by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and CFR. They're handpicked to go in before we even hear their names. Why would you literally bring in carbon taxes at a time when they've been all going through bankruptcy? Why would you do that? When the job rates are just phenomenal, the unemployment rates, the suicide rates amongst youth that can't get jobs, watching business and business collapse. Why would they hammer you even more, unless they want to exasperate it, which of course they do. You see, order out of chaos is the technique. You must create utter, destitute chaos. And suffering. And then you come in as the Messiah, and tell them how to reorganize the New Society, where you're all property of the World State, basically. And you must fulfill a role if you want to eat in the World State. That is one of their mandates.

You'll find that even in Freemasonry. It's amazing too. I was going through the 10,000 Famous Freemasons in the U.S. Anybody who's ever been anybody in U.S. government or anything to do with U.S. government has been a Freemason. And they talk about it being a Christian country. And people won't even read the Freemasonic books. Even a lot of the Masons don't read them. Even the ones that talk about the need to abolish private property, as being inhumane, you see, and stuff like that. Same stuff as the Communists. They can't fathom it and put it all together. They just can't fathom it. You see, Freemasonry is just a front for another group, and they don't even know it themselves. Here's an article from Britain, the Telegraph. It says:

Business facing a wave of green taxes

(Alan: Forget this Green. I hate even saying the damn word, because, by repetition it comes into your consciousness as a real tangible, solid thing. It's just another wave of taxes of persecution basically, isn't it?)

Thousands of British businesses will be liable for significant fines and charges under a new government "green tax" scheme. (A: So the new government that's come in as the savior, is going to finish you off, you know, with the coup de grâce. They'll cut your throat. And this is the 10th of August. And it says.)

Businesses facing a wave of green taxes from April 2011. Firms will need to buy permits for each ton of carbon dioxide emitted.

(A: Right. Now no one's measuring the carbon dioxide. It's like the banking thing with compound interest. They take any item, and say, how much energy would it have taken to produce this item. And if it was burned today, how much CO2 would it give off? That's literally how they do this magic con trick.)

Companies that fail to register their energy use by next month will be hit with fines that could reach £45,000 under the little-known rules.

(A: They snuck them in and didn't even tell the people.)

Those that do participate in the Carbon Reduction Commitment (CRC) initiative by declaring their energy use will face charges for every ton of greenhouse gas they produce. (A: Greenhouse gas. Can you believe it? And then:)

These payments are expected to average £38,000 a year for medium-sized firms, and could reach £100,000 for larger organizations.

Surveys have shown that thousands of businesses are unaware they are supposed to be taking part, or even that the scheme exists at all.

The imposition of new charges and fines will put pressure on firms at a time when economists are warning of a "double dip" recession as companies, consumers and the public sector all cut their spending.

What they should really do is make these lion traps, you know, you used to see them. They'd do it in the jungle. They'd dig a big hole, and then cover the top, so that any of these bureaucrats that come to find them just drop into a bottomless pit. That's what it's going to have to come to. Have you got any other suggestions, like, oh we'll just pay up? We'll borrow the money to pay it. We'll borrow the money. Yeah, really? They're all going bankrupt, but you're going to borrow money to pay another persecutory tax? I don't think so. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. What are you going to do with these armies and armies and armies of bureaucrats that were all coming round because of international treaties that had been signed with the United Nations? I mean it's quite simple. A government that was a real government, of course, as we well know, would tear up every treaty they'd ever made with the darn organization that's putting you down the sewer. But then, that would never happen because the big international bankers, you see, going as far back as the predecessors that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which was the Milner group, and the Rhodes foundation. You see they were the International Bankers. They still run it all today. Money is used as a weapon. And so is debt, an incredible weapon. And then they bring in treaties to make sure you're all in it together. The whole world is in the same mess together, because we all have the same standardized system, where money is issued into circulation as debt money.

Amazing that Canada, you know, had its Central Bank that could issue its own money, and did up until 1975. It was Trudeau who wrecked the country. And it's strange too, folks can't really put together a Communist, which he was by the way, he was a card-carrying Communist. Every newsman in Canada knew that, but no one dared publish it. He led the Comintern delegation from Canada to the Soviet Union in 1952. He was the leader of it. So he becomes Prime Minister, stops the Central Bank from putting out its own money, spending its own money into existence, through big projects in Canada, and then they have to borrow from the private banks. And I'll actually put up a video eventually on this one, to show you how it's done. Someone's done a very good video on what Canada's debt was and then how it skyrocketed from almost zilch in 1975 up to match the rest of the world's impoverished first world countries. It's an agenda and an attack from all areas. Here's the:

BPA contaminants found in most Canadians.

(A: See, this shows you the agenda is working awfully well. This is why they do these studies to find out how well it's doing. This was August 16th, it says here. CBC News:)

More than 90 per cent of Canadians have detectable levels of bisphenol A (BPA), a chemical used to make some hard plastic containers, bottles and toys, a new report suggests.

(A: I like how a report suggests. How can an inanimate thing suggest anything, hmm?)

Statistics Canada released the finding Monday as part of the results of its survey measuring the levels of various contaminants in the urine and blood of Canadians aged six to 79.

Many stores in Canada now sell BPA-free baby bottles.

(A: Remember too, this is a synthetic estrogen. It's had an enormous effect on the male population in Canada, most of whom are sterile and who like knitting. It says:)

Bisphenol A is an industrial chemical used to make polycarbonate plastic for water bottles and food containers as well as the protective lining in metal cans.

(A: They never used to have it in metal cans. Wasn't necessary. But they put it in all their beer cans too. Great place to put it. If you are thinking of war strategy, that's exactly where you'd put it, and then you'd advertise the beer like crazy. And it's been awfully successful, too. It says:)

It does not occur naturally in the environment.

(A: No, it's a man-made thing, and they knew as far back as 1890 what it actually did to the male, you know. As I say, he likes to change his habits and hang around with other guys all the time, and share sweet nothings. It says:)

"With 91 per cent of Canadians with detectable concentrations, we can certainly say that people are exposed probably on a regular basis," (A: Like they didn't know what they were doing from the beginning, eh.) said report author Tracey Bushnik of Statistics Canada's health analysis division in Ottawa.

(A: So, there you go. It's doing very well. The agenda really is doing very well. That's why they do these studies, you see. And it says:)

What is bisphenol A? It is a chemical compound found in some hard, clear, lightweight plastics and resins. It's used in the production of various types of food and drink containers, (A: That's exactly where you'd put it, obviously) compact discs, electronics and automobile parts, and as a liner in some metal cans. Animal studies suggest that, once ingested, BPA may imitate estrogen and other hormones, according to the U.S. National Institutes of Health.

Well, it doesn't "may," they've done far more detailed studies and they know darn well. And Canada has been prattling on about this for years and done really nothing about it. Because it's the agenda, you see. Another thing you'll find too is that Canada, because we have raised the same generation as the U.S. on video games and slaughter, who can hardly read and write, by the way, and are taught that in school. Well, who needs writing anyway? They're telling that in school. You just text, you know, little things like wow and cool, and really vast things like that you know. Here's border guards:

Border guards, border bullies: a sailor's ugly story

(A: This is from the Chronicle Herald, Canada)

On Canada Day, a sailboat skippered by an American voyager made landfall at Canso. The captain had sailed an ocean to attend the Stan Rogers Folk Festival here in Nova Scotia, an event he had attended before in a place he loved. His daughter and her family planned to visit later, when he got to Lunenburg.

He had sailed from the Azores single-handed on his 35-foot aluminum sloop. It was a fine feat of seamanship, but the sea wanderer was up to it. He has visited 35 countries.

Arriving in Canso, the sailor was surprised to learn that a historic port with offshore fishing traffic had no customs or immigration office. So he contacted the RCMP and an officer came to check out the boat and his papers.

After his inspection, the Mountie told the skipper to report to Canada Border Services when he got to Halifax. He wished him a happy stay.

Because he had arrived at the wrong port, armed border guards turned his world upside down. Searching for contraband, they confiscated his boat and tore it apart, throwing his food, stores, spare parts and gear all over the place and destroying an expensive refrigeration unit. "It was like vandals had got in and trashed the place," (A: Yeah, that's Canada, now, just like the movies. You know, you give them big guns, and you know, pinheads are given the jobs. They actually give them tests to make sure they're pinheads these guys. It says:) "It was like vandals had got in and trashed the place," (A: Well, that's exactly what they are, you see. Authorized vandals.)

What was most upsetting was their unprofessional behaviour: yelling and intimidating the man whenever he protested their actions. They accused him of consorting with criminals in Vancouver — a port he has never visited. They repeatedly called him a liar and threatened him with jail. (A: That's them alright.) He was told he had no civil rights and they could do with him what they pleased.

(A: That's the New World Order folks. You've given it to pinheads with big guns. And you know something, what are you going to do with these guys? You can't rehabilitate these characters, even if you succeeded in changing, and getting off this New World Order train. See, these are problems that will have to be dealt with. It says:)

The agents didn't find any contraband, but demanded he pay a \$1,000 penalty for landing at the wrong port. (A: This was after they smashed his boat.) They gave him 24 hours to pay or he would face a \$30,000 fine. (A: That's what they do now. You know. It's like when they send the guys out to check your property, they find a dent in a downpipe for runoff rainwater, and they fine you \$5,000 a day. You know. We definitely need these man traps, you know, that you see in the old movies.) They said they had entered his name in a database so that wherever he goes, he'll be under suspicion. (A: Isn't that wonderful that these little pinhead, ughhh, you know what I'm saying.)

I met the old sailor the morning after all this happened. He was still deeply shaken. He was about to cast off his lines and get out of Canada as fast as the wind would take him. He had already canceled the family visit to Lunenburg. "I'll never come back here as long as I live," he said. "I had no idea Canada had become like this."

(A: Well, yes, it has. Yeah. They raised a generation of morons. Utter morons, with an IQ that you cannot register, that can only prattle the lines they've heard in their movies, to you. And would run like the wind, believe you me, if they had a real enemy to face up to. They'd be off like a bee. But you put a gang of them there with their big guns, and they're all such freaking heroes. But they will have to be dealt with along the way, won't they?)

I'm not going to report the man's name because the border bullies will use that against him too. He didn't "go to the media" and had no idea I was a journalist when he first told me his story.

And his experience is not unique. Border Services is developing a nasty reputation for intimidation and unprofessionalism. I was told of a South African yachtsman who spent 12 days in jail trying to clear up his entry to Canada.

I also witnessed a very aggressive search of a sailboat by a team of swaggering border guards, who brought in dogs and tried to extract self-incriminating statements from the crew.

In 2008-2009, more than 1,400 complaints were lodged against Border (A: Pinhead) Services. Investigations were done internally and it seems all the complaints were dismissed. That's what happens when government agencies investigate themselves.

Time was that Canadian customs and immigration officials were efficient, courteous civil servants who did their jobs without pretense. The current \$1.5-billion Border Services Agency looks more like a tawdry TV cop show (A: And that's exactly. They copy what they see on TV) with its guns, bullet-proof vests and the inevitable wrap-around sunglasses.

Bullying and intimidation of visitors does not enhance border security. Pleasure boats still arrive undetected, so those tactics obviously don't work. Spending more on intelligence-gathering, putting more officers in more ports and basic courtesy training would be a better use of public funds.

Ah, it would take a lot more than that I think. And of course it will never happen, because it is the authorized agenda from the top. And cops too, they love your iPhones. I mentioned this before, how they just love iPhones, and how they go through all your data, because it keeps everything. There's nothing it does not keep. Nothing, it just keeps going and going and going. And I'll put an article up there too.

Cops love iPhone data trail

I put it up about two or three weeks ago, I think, when it first came out. And I'll put this up again. This is to let again the morons out there who have a half a chance, you know kind of borderline morons, half a chance to throw away those darn phones, you know. The rest of them will be addicted. Oh, well, what can you do, as they slug their beer with bisphenol A. And that's their problem. That's their problem. Another thing, in Canada too, Wi-fi. Of course they're using that in the schools. They've got these massive antennas up above the schools, and that's so that the children supposedly can all go wireless inside the school, but they know the effects of this stuff. I won't harp on it too long, but this article here from yahoo, it says:

Wi-Fi to stay in school despite health worry

A school board in central Ontario is defending its decision to keep wireless Internet access in classrooms, despite fears from some parents that radiation from Wi-Fi transmissions is making kids sick.

(A: Then it goes on to say a lie here.)

There is no scientific or medical evidence to show children complaining about headaches, dizziness and nausea are being made ill by the Wi-Fi in their classrooms, the Simcoe County District School Board said Monday.

Well yeah there is, because the CBC did documentaries on it, and there were doctors in Toronto going around measuring the Wi-Fi in different areas, talking to patients that they had diagnosed with a particular syndrome to do with Wi-Fi exposure, and how they recovered once they were out of those areas. So yeah, there is, but of course these schools are getting little kickbacks and all the rest of it, to put these big darn things up in the first place. You know, everything is so corrupt today you can't get truth out of anybody who's getting a kickback, you know. It's so corrupt. Society truly is so corrupt today that you can't fix it.

People write me all the time about, how do you fix the money system. They'll give me long, long letters on how it should be. Look, the boys at the top know all the problems that are wrong with it. They know how to fix it, if they wanted to. Don't you understand, they don't want to fix it? It was intentionally set up to be corrupt like this, to benefit them and make sure they can control you. It's no great mystery of how to fix it. You know during the Great Depression, all the big bankers in countries came across to Canada, because Canada was the only country that was making it through without too much of a problem. And that's about when they set up the bank of Canada, in about 1934 it was. And they literally issued their own debt-free money. Spent it in recirculation. Got the big railroads, Trans-Canada going. All these big road projects going. They spent it into society. But the private banks hated that, especially the Royal Institute

of International Affairs, and CFR, because that's who runs them at the top. So they had to destroy it, you see. And they brought in as I say, Trudeau eventually who did just that. And the first thing he pushed was internationalism, the United Nations treaties, and then private banking and massive, incredible, skyrocketing debt. There's no mystery as to what's happening, at all. Or why it's happening either. And now of course we have to think globally. Oh, there's too many people on the whole planet. Well, supposing you're taking care of your own back yard, you've done okay. Why should you care about the rest of the planet? That's their problem to fix themselves. They're brainwashing the people to stop thinking locally. Really, really locally. And if you've done your job okay in your own country, then stick to your own country. But of course, this is supposed to be the end of nationalism. We're all in it together, under the big United Nations. A plan that was hatched hundreds of years ago, and here we're still going through it today. Still going through it today.

And in Britain too, they want to give out the statin drugs along with the junk food. I've always said that eventually they would put the drugs in the food, if they haven't already in fact. This could be a red herring. They could have put this in the food all along. Look at the people swelling up. You know, they're swelling up not just because of the bisphenol A and excess estrogen. It's other things as well. This article is from the BBC it says.

'Give out statins with junk food'

Fast food outlets should consider handing out cholesterol-lowering drugs to combat the effects of fatty food, say UK researchers.

Taking a statin pill every day would offset the harm caused by a daily cheeseburger and milkshake, the Imperial College London team said.

It would only cost 5p a customer – similar to a sachet of ketchup. (A: Who would pay 5p for one of these artificial GMO ketchup things? It says:)

But the British Heart Foundation warned an unhealthy diet does more harm than just raising cholesterol.

By the way, the biggest problem with all that stuff is the oils they're cooking in, by the way. You never had that problem when they were using lard. Everything is a con. Everything out there is a con. The body doesn't know what to do with these GMO oils. It stores them like fat then it can't take them off. Can't burn it. Just stores it. Just stores it.

And then there's mind reading. Mind reading, people love mind reading, they go oh, mind reading stuff. You know, marketers though. It's about marketing and advertising and how they've got ways of making you buy. I touched on this last week but I'll go into a bit more detail. It was the 9th of August 2010, it was New Scientist. It's all part of the New World Order as they push all this stuff as great. It says:

Take a look at this week's cover of New Scientist Magazine. Notice Anything Unusual? Thought not, but behind the scenes your brain is working overtime and focusing your attention on the words and images and cranking up your emotions and memory. How do we know? Because we tested it with a brain scanner.

Now you've all heard about the old-fashioned electroencephalograph, that they could put in your brain and show you pictures. Well, they've been doing that. But you understand, computers can do it now with built-in frames that send a signal to your brain. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about neuroscience really, and neuro, everything today is neuro, how to literally get right into your brain and make you do things. And make, to basically motivate you to do things or even think things that you'd never even thought of or wanted to do before. And this is really, again, part of the big New World Order scam. We've already had ads in New York getting beamed into people's brains. That was on out about a year ago. It's still in my archives section. Voice to skull, old technology, being used for advertising. How dare they? Who asked them? And they get away with it, you know. But it's not good enough, you see, because the real object is to get right into your head, to find out how you think, why you think this way, and then to motivate you by understanding you, the particular you, into doing what they want you to do. You should read the old book, Hidden Persuaders. That was very good in its day. Still holds up today, because you'll see all the little tricks they were up to then, putting fisheye lenses amongst the products to see if your pupils dilated and so on, all that kind of stuff. And you were all ignorant of that too. But they're going much, much further, because they want interfacing in a sense. It's computer interfacing. And now with the windows programs out now for games and all the rest of it, they can actually, as I say, put antennas around your screen. The frame would be the antenna, and it will pulsate in your brain, and it will be able to pick up parts of what really turns you on when you're looking at something. And that's the intent of it. Again, too, to help the personality profile. They're trying to make out it's just for advertising here.

Believe you me, marketing is one of the biggest parts of the New World Order. Remember what Delgado said. Dr. Joseph Delgado worked with the CIA, he was involved with MK Ultra, he worked at Tavistock. He loved to implant humans over there with wires and get them to turn left, right, and sit down. You know, they were mental patients, who were completely zombies when he'd finished, but he says here, "We need a program of psycho surgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physio control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think

that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind." That's what's running the world folks, these creeps. He says, "We must electronically control the brain. Someday, armies and generals will be controlled by electronic stimulation of the brain." And that's Jose M.R. Delgado, director of Neuro-Psychiatry, Yale University Medical School, Congressional Record, no. 26, vol 118, February 24, 1974. As I say, he worked with Britain too. There's a famous google video up there, where you'll see him stopping a bull that's charging at him, when he holds this little remote box, similar to the ones you would use with model planes, and it stops in its tracks. Because they'd already tried that with humans. Don't think that when they show you this stuff they haven't tried it on humans. And they're always the write-offs in society with no relatives, and they're in mental hospitals. And that's what they did in Tavistock. That's what's running your world folks. The psychopaths are running it for you. And they hire the lesser psychopaths to bully you. Right down from the bureaucrat who comes up demanding more cash from you, to the goons on border patrols, the pinheads. And it's time the psychopath was basically put off on his own little island, and surrounded by sharks. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:26 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1024](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 13th of August, 2010. As always at the start of this show, and those who listen to these shows the next day, can always skip this part, I'm sure they do. I'm sure they want to in fact. I always promote the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where you can go in, and find hundreds of audios, that I've put up there over the years, where I try to show you the big picture. It's beyond politics. It's beyond all the showbiz politics that we see down below, and I show you many of the organizations that are working towards this wonderful utopia of theirs, in which we don't really factor. At least most of us don't, anyway. And it's a long-term goal. It's been on the go, on the way for hundreds of years, and so, we're always looking for the final apocalypse to happen. It doesn't happen that way. It's always a gradual thing. Sometimes with a bigger push, with a war, or a world war or something, but mainly it's a gradual incremental type of World Order. But they do know where they're going, and they're certainly in a bigger rush than they used to be, because they can smell the end of this part of it. And this is only one part of it we're going through now. And even the post-depopulation part, again is still one part of it. This is a never-ending story for the survival of the fittest, as they see themselves. And they've got lots of data they've put out themselves from their own top sources, or organizations, all about this, how they must survive into the future, and of course Darwin had a lot to do with it too. He was one of their boys that was put out there to try and legitimize what they already believed.

So go into the website, and remember, buy the books I've got for sale, because that makes me keep going over here, ticking over, and from the U.S. to Canada you can purchase these books, which are different from the usual rubbish you get on history. And I show you how to deprogram yourself as you read, actually. So buy the books, and from the U.S. to Canada, you can use a personal check or an international postal money order. You can also use paypal to order, just use the donation button, and then send a separate email with your name, address and order, and I'll get it out to you. Across the rest of the world, remember, you can use Western Union as well. You can't use personal checks to Canada, outside of the Americas; but you can use Western Union, you can use Money Gram, you can use paypal to order or to donate. Same sort of thing. Or cash, some people just send cash. And at the moment, it's still accepted, even though they've said at the top banks in Canada and the States, within about three years, there won't be any cash around. It will all be cashless, and that's the whole intent of this controlled society. Very, ultimately controlled to the minutest detail in your personal life. That's what it's all about, right now. As I say, you've got to help support me, because I'm not supported by the advertisers. I don't take money from advertisers, for a paycheck. I don't take money to bring them on as guests. There's a lot of money to be made in that certainly. It's up to you, the listener, if you like what you hear here, and I have nothing else to push, I don't push politics at all. I'm above politics. And that's one thing you'll learn, if you listen to this show, you get beyond politics and the circus they give us down below. If politics worked, every country that's gone downhill would be in a different shape than they are today. How come they're all failing incredibly at the same time, in the same exact fashions, by the same parties? Hmm? So, it's a show for the public, it's a circus for the public. I've gone into the history of some of those who really control the world, the organizations that have been on the go for a long time. Down through the centuries they've changed their name, sometimes of their various main group. Like today, it's the Council on Foreign Relations, or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who also control the European Parliament. They also control the Canadian Parliament, the Australian Parliament, the New Zealand Parliament, the U.S. Parliament. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I always explain the Matrix as the system you're born into, which you take for granted. It must be normal because it exists, and everything in it must be normal because it exists. And of course your parents think so too. If they can't warn the offspring, the offspring will take everything as for granted, quite naturally, and that's the same for all mammals. Even in the wild, you'll find that mammals actually teach the young what to be afraid of, what is their enemy and so on. And, if they don't teach them that, then little bears walk up to you and mummy isn't too happy when she sees you getting too close. That's the reality of life for all mammals, as I say, but the trick has been going on for an awful, awful, long time. An awful long time.

Politicians have never told the truth to the public, I believe, ever. I don't really believe they have. Even in ancient times too. Some of the writers for instance in Ancient Greece and in Rome would write about the shenanigans of the different orators, who spoke on behalf of the elite. In those days, you'd hire an orator. Today, they just hire a scriptwriter. In those days, they actually had a guy who went out in front of you,

and spoke for you. And they were very good, they were awfully good in their techniques, and could sway audiences one way or another, they were so good at what they did. And it was really down to a fine, fine art. They were called all kinds of names as well, when they spoke on behalf of their masters, and promised them wonderful things ahead, and brought them into wars of gain for a few, and stuff like that. So, it was the same old techniques used back then, as well.

A long time ago, in ancient times too, you'll find people looked at power itself, because there were people born in every generation who really crave power. And it's not just for riches in itself. They crave power, and they'll often do it through military. Even before they really had real armies, some guy would arise and try to get the local band to follow him into battle, and conquer something and take something over, but he always needed more and more men, and men tend to get fed up and go home, unless you have a monetary system in place. So there were other people who realized that money was the key to everything. If you run money, then the military, and politics, and everything else, fell into your pocket, naturally. So the system has always existed, co-existed, down through the ages. Money always trumped of course. And that's how it is today. It's the same thing. That's why Rothschild himself, when he was offered to run the British bank, the Central bank, he says, just give me control of the money and I don't care what politics are made or who makes the laws; because obviously, they'd have to be his men in the first place. They'd all have to come to him for loans for the country. That was the whole idea of having the central bank established in those times. So money always triumphs.

However, it's not just money. See, we always think, when we see some scam going on, some giant scam, we can understand greed. We understand greed. We tend to use that and cover all the nasty things that are happening, it's just pure greed that they're putting out GMO foods, for instance. That's all that it is, we think, for bigger bucks for them, and making things easier and cheaper. Or whatever it happens to be. Or the inoculations, the mass inoculations that the big pharmas manage to con. Well, they didn't really con the governments. I believe they're all working in collusion to be honest with you. And they use billions of dollars of taxpayers' money to get these vaccines, which are useless, for a flu that didn't even exist. We understand that part, but what was the real intent of it, apart from making money? Money is a secondary object. It's really to get the something else into your system. People would rather believe it's just greed, before they'll come to the second part and say, well, maybe they wanted to inject something else into us. That's our nature. We tend to look at the brighter side. We're egosyntonic as they say, and we're also egocentric. We've been trained to be. Don't look at the negative, look at the positive, and we've also been trained in a social system, which is true Socialism. Which really means that you're trained to believe that there are special people who are better than you. Who come out of different wombs, and who are up there to serve you better, and take care of big, big problems, which are too difficult for you to understand, and leave it all to them and they'll make everything all right. That's how we're basically trained.

We don't realize now, that we're post-Democratic, not that we've ever had Democracy. Before they had to give us the semblance of having an input into big affairs that were going to affect us. It always came down to just vote in this party or vote in that party, according to what they promised. And it's no secret that if you promise the world to the masses, the masses will take it. They'd never get it of course, but they certainly get the shysters that get in, the ones that they vote for. You've had one agenda, continuing on over centuries, party after party, and the same agenda goes on. They don't toss out the last bunch's bad laws and start afresh; no, they keep them going and add more to them, along the same direction. Well, something stinks obviously, when that goes on. And as I've said many times, Jefferson pointed this out. That when you see an agenda, basically going on from party to party, as they change the House of Congress from one to the other, the same agenda goes on, then you'll know you're under tyranny. And that's exactly what's been going on for an awful long time. As I say, Professor Carroll Quigley documented his heroes that he worked for really, and his real bosses, the CFR, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, in two books, *Tragedy and Hope*, and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. He was all for them bringing in this wonderful utopia, for those who were fittest to survive; he believing, of course, that he was one of them. And he documented a lot of the stuff they'd been up to. He said that they had such an impact on directing history, and directing the world, including world wars, they had so much to do with it that it should not be left in secret. He says it's time the public knew. I mean, he thought the public would praise them, to be honest with you. So, that's what runs the world.

And of course, those guys themselves, are run at the top by a capstone. They love pyramids and phallic symbols and stuff, down through the ages. They have a capstone, and we do know that near the capstone are the international bankers, and those who formed the original Royal Institute of International Affairs were international bankers, with a particular inner religion of their own. A club you might say, or a sect. And they've run the world this way ever since. They do believe that science, if there is any deity out there, that science will lead them to it. They believe that nature has to be basically dissected, torn apart, understood, and then rearranged for power for themselves. And they also say that they're here to perfect that which was left imperfect. That is the world, and everything in it. So, genetic interference and so on is right up their alley. This is all part of their traditional religion. It's very, very old by the way. Very old indeed.

They needed our help along the way to help break down their sciences for them, and perfect it. Because, everything is knowledge, knowledge is power, and that's what they use. When you realize that universities for an awful long time have been used for (I hate the word) "research." Research means that you're doing a re-search on something that obviously was searched before. However, they do use them on certain cutting edge technologies, by giving them grants. They tell them, they direct them. You don't get a grant and say, I'll go off and do this with it. No, that's not how science has ever worked. They all make their living off grants, and they're told what direction to go in. Perhaps sometimes they're told what the purpose is, not very often. Because all the information that they glean from all the different studies, it goes upwards. Upwards and upwards and upwards to the ruling bunch, you see. Who then put that knowledge together and find ways to bring about what they claim is their New World Order, their utopia.

As I say, a place where the fittest will go on. And the reason that you're hearing so much today about sustainability and resources, depletion of resources, all that kind of stuff. This is part of their religion, that is very ancient, very ancient. And they do believe that if there were too many of the wrong kind of people, the useless eaters, on the world, gobbling up their resources, they see the world as theirs, then the unfit should be eliminated so that the fittest, and their children and their offspring for generations can continue. That's what this is all about. They've used us to bring in this world order, as I say. They've used us for centuries, and we have fought their wars for them. We have standardized the world under one system. They're all identical systems basically, with central banks under the world bank with the same kind of politics, with two parties and so on. It's all been pretty well done.

Now they're ready to bring it all together under the global government, which we really are already under. So, we're into a very critical phase for ourselves, for myself too, I'm speaking as one of you. I've never had an invitation to come through the portal with them you might say, into their New Order, but we've all apparently to get brought down into dire straits, monetarily, only if we believe in a National Debt. Personally, I don't. I think it's all bunkum. To sit and starve because money stops flowing is a banker's con. If you can still work and make things, or do things, there's no reason why you can't continue. People will sit around and die, literally, if the money is withdrawn. How mad can you be? I mean, how indoctrinated. How incredibly indoctrinated can you be to allow that kind of thing to happen? But people will. Look at the Great Depression. Banks fail in Germany and other places, and suddenly it's supposed to sweep across the whole world, because a few banks failed initially, and you're supposed to just give everything back to the banks, and jump on your jalopy and look for some tent to live in, and starve quietly to death, because no money is flowing? Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this crazy thing called money, where everything is supposed to stop, and we're all supposed to just be terrified that the world is going to collapse because money is all owed to everyone else, and it just goes round and round. It's all debt money apparently, and we can't live without it, you see. They can't think of anything better than that system. Isn't that something else? Well, it's a big lie of course. The fact is, they've got to keep the same system going to the bitter end. Now, what I've noticed is that even in the army's report for the next thirty, forty years, projections, they have said themselves that there will still be money, there will still be a debt and banking system, and they've got to protect the economic system, which means they're going to keep this darn system going forever, because they've got to have a population now who believe we're all in trouble for the next thirty to forty to fifty years. In another words, it's a method of control, and as they take us down, they use this excuse to bring us down. Oh, there's just no money for hospitals, there's no money for this, and no money for that, as they cut us back into a third world status, which was always the intention, once they had standardized the whole world. What a great con game, isn't it. What a fantastic con game.

I've explained before how the banking systems work, basically. I won't do it again, it's so monotonous, but it truly is a big con from the top to the bottom, and the creation of money, and the very fact that there isn't a country in the world that has to have any debt whatsoever, since every country has the ability to print its own debt-free money and sell it to the private banks, you know, for a few cents per dollar basically, and the banks then will loan it out themselves at their particular interest rate. There's no need for any government to go off to any foreign banks or any private banks for that matter, and do it the other way around, and get all of us down in trouble into their debt. None whatsoever, unless of course, it's intentional, which it is, because it's for control purposes. And now, the big bankers, whenever they speak. I used to be amazed, you know, amazed, because you never saw this happening in other countries, but when Greenspan was at the head of the Fed, he used to come out and it was like a royal presentation. That's the way they led up to it, oh, Mr Greenspan is going to make an announcement, it was as though some king was going to walk out on stage and declare something. And that's how it was viewed by the people. He was more important than presidents or anybody else. And he'd make a little one-liner, and he'd tell you to cool the stock market. Very scientific, you know, very good economics, and that was it. But my God, the papers would run with it. This holy man that came out and said stuff like that. And now of course, we have a different one, and they keep the con going, because they must make us believe that we all owe this incredible, fantastic massive huge debt.

Well, you see, you cannot owe debt personally, unless you had something to do with it, taking out the loan. And since neither you nor I had anything to do with giving billions of dollars to China, or billions of dollars to private corporations to move their businesses and their factories wholesale to China, to make sure there's no work anywhere else in the West, and we had nothing to do with paying for China's healthcare system or India's healthcare system, or anybody else's, giving billions to the United Nations either, etc, etc. Well, therefore, I don't see us having the responsibility of paying back anything at all. So they can scratch my name off their list at the top. That's how simple it is. All it would take is for the people to say, that's it, no way. You know, throw it up, tear it up, we've nothing to do with it. And whoever did the signing, stick the debt on them. Be it president or prime minister, who cares, stick the debt on them, not yours. And why should we pay for all these wars as well that we've got nothing to do with? We'll never be told the real reasons for them. Never, ever be told the real reasons for them, but somebody is benefiting. And somebody is still to benefit when all those lands are standardized into the same dual party system. That's why they've got to be there so long in Iraq and elsewhere. They've got to raise a generation through UNESCO, brainwash them. They're already doing it, and to make sure that they become the first leaders of that country under a so-called democratic system, the same farce as we've got.

You know, we truly live in Disneyland. It's a true Disneyland. We're in a cartoon. And we're all supposed to take it so darn seriously as well. Sciences are used on the public. So many sciences from psychological sciences to selling techniques through Bernays and I've been through Bernays. Remember too that Bernays also worked with the government most of the time, and how he basically, supposedly, which I don't believe at all, got a few tips on how to control the masses by his uncle Freud.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I get cut off every night, for some reason it happens, 8:30pm. And just 'bing' it happens. We're trying to figure out what's causing it. It's not the other end, it's not my end, but bingo, it happens every night. So I kind of lose where I was going, but I think I was talking about UNESCO and so on, raising a generation in those countries to be the first leaders, who are all under the United Nations of course, nice and internationalist, who will go along quite happily with the bank and get their payoffs, because they must have a central bank who's in debt to the big boys. Standardization of the planet, and that's what controls us. Because, under this guise of, oh, we all owe all this money, we can't go on, and your healthcare is going to suffer and everything is going to suffer then they're going to bring down the populations, and that's the intent of it. If we had no debt at all, what would their excuse be then, you see? So debt means that we have to bring down our population? Really? Is that logical? So, nefarious people certainly rule the world. They are organized. They all know each other. And they do have regular meetings to help overcome any obstacles that they see coming up. They have think tanks, thousands of them working on every aspect of life, and societies across the world to make sure they've got it all under control. But we're lied to and talked to like children at every bottom level. We truly, truly are.

Your mainstream media is never going to tell you the truth on anything. And I've mentioned before, a lot of the stuff in the mainstream are handouts from public relations companies, like the Bernays types. Straight handouts from those promotional companies, into the newspaper, happily put there by journalists who have been cut back and laid off for the last twenty years. It's very few journalists out there anymore. So they're happy to get these handouts. So they pop their name on something and in it comes. Now we all chat about it. But they never tell you the whole story, because they're coming from public relations companies. Their intent in marketing is to con you. That's the intent of. Marketers could never come out and say, please buy this, it works. And then they'd tell you why it would work. You never see that in any ad. They work on your emotions. You see someone smiling, or this wonderful car is on a road on a highway to nowhere, all on its own, never another car in sight, and no cops on the road to stop them speeding, and rubbish like that. It doesn't tell you what the miles per gallon, the horsepower, the warranties on anything. No, none of that, it doesn't matter, it's just the emotion. That's what they sell you. Very old technique. The media keeps it going, because they live off advertising and marketing. And they are the middle men. Their job is not ever to tell you the whole truth about something.

A good example of that is what happened in Canada and the States, and it has been happening for a few years, in fact, with the so-called smart meters. And I've mentioned these smart meters and what the real intention of them happens to be. Now in Canada, we did get a little explanation, about five years ago, that one day they may be used to cut back, or help the customer. That's how a marketer would tell you something, that they want to do to you. It's to help you. Same as government, we're doing this to help you. And they just went ahead and started putting them in, whether you liked them or not. There was no say. There was no choice in the matter. And it's all to come down again with sustainable development, and debt and all that rubbish, you see. Now here's an article from Australia, which ties in

with this, because it lets it out of the bag. They're more open over there as to what's going on. And this is from the Herald Sun. August 10th, 2010. It says:

VICTORIANS hit with soaring electricity bills could have their power rationed under a smart meter plan.

(Alan: So all you guys in the States who are wondering what it's really all about, it's nothing about you popping out to see what your kilowatt ratings happen to be that day. It's for the big companies to start rationing your power. It's done automatically, because there's two systems in work simultaneously from these meters. One is an FM transmitter. It transmits FM to the companies through relays of course. And it also does broadband, right through the electricity that you're using. We should be charging them in fact for passing messages back and forth to themselves using our buck, right. And it says:)

Some companies want to "choke"... (A: Here's the term they're using) ..."choke" or restrict amounts delivered to homes to help families (A: To help families) cope with costs. (A: You see. And it says:)

Victorians' electricity bills have surged in the past two years, racing ahead of inflation.

(A: Well, who knows if that's true or not. It's just a statement.)

New meters that are being rolled out to every household and small business can ration (A: Ration) power to control debt for individual customers.

An Essential Services Commission review (A: That's part of the government, I think) reveals retailers are expected to push for contracts that can cap consumption as a "credit management tool" once all the meters are in place.

(A: Sounds very pro-active, eh. They like that term, pro-active. Everybody who's an executive uses pro-active. Makes you sick.)

Consumer Action Law Centre energy spokeswoman Janine Rayner said the development was "dangerous territory... (A: You see, you always have a group that appears, speaking on behalf of the public, that we didn't vote in, who always complain about what they're doing, but never do anything about it. So we go back to sleep thinking, well, somebody is saying something, and we don't do anything at all. That's why they give us all these ones who speak on our behalf. So Consumer Action Law says it's:)"...dangerous territory with all sorts of social, health and safety implications" that should be outlawed.

"The electricity market is complex, and consumers don't understand how much power they are using and the different energy loads for different appliances," she said.

(A: Well, nothing will happen.)

Limiting kilowatts used or getting consumers to agree to a maximum dollar use could cause a spike in unintended cut-offs, curbs on heating and cooking, and appliance damage, she warned.

(A: Which it will, too, if you've got something heavy on the go, and they just cut you right off, you know.)

ESC spokesman Gavin Clancy confirmed a recent draft ruling had paved the way for "supply capacity control" (A: This is what they're calling it in all the different countries now, including Canada.) to be used with consent. But for customers in a hardship program, (A: That's for all those on welfare and so on.) such restrictions could not be offered until at least December 31, 2013.

Smart meter specialist Silver Spring Networks (A: That's the company) has told the ESC that choking power "will be of considerable advantage" to customers in financial difficulties.

(A: So, it's great. You're in a financial difficulty, and now you can freeze to death as well. Ha, ha, ha.)

"They will be able to choose to reduce their consumption as a credit management tool," a submission summary notes.

(A: It's a pity we couldn't choke the same thing on the governments that borrow all this foreign debt, eh?)

"This would allow, for example, sufficient power to be provided at a premises to run a few lights and the fridge only (A: So they can actually determine how much they're going to allow you to have to run whatever. Oh, today, you can only use your fridge. And tomorrow you might use something to heat the water for one wash only, and I'm adding this part, because this is what they're telling you basically.)... either as an alternative to disconnection or as an additional step prior to disconnection."

The ESC said: "Low-income customers may benefit... (A: Oh. You benefit. It's like these ads, eh, more for less and all that kind of stuff. Or spend and save, yeah.) ..." "Low-income customers may benefit from these products, but the commission is concerned that there is insufficient detail of how these products may be offered to customers ... "

(A: Now listen to that. Maybe, they don't know how they're going to offer it to customers. And it says:)

A decision is due next month.

(A: Then it says:)

The meters are being installed over three years.

(Chuckle) So there's no discussion. There's no input. They're already being installed in the three years. So there you go. It's a worldwide agenda. Isn't it wonderful too, how they can put different things in different newspapers across the world, and each country will think, that's just happening to us. They don't know it's a worldwide agenda going on. And you know, they were discussing this stuff with Maurice Strong, back in 80s, the 1980s, and the early 1990s, all the ways to cut back on power. Because they knew they were going to bring it all in back then. All the big boys did, all the big players, the Rockefeller boys and so on, and the UN boys. They knew back then they were going to bring it in now. Now. Quite something, eh? But it's okay. I mean, Canada can build CANDU reactors in China, because they're up and coming and that, and so on. And under the GATT treaty, we must help Third World countries come up to a prosperous level. That's in the treaty. We must pay for them coming up, you see. Isn't that wonderful. But they can't repair the second CANDU reactor in Ontario here. It's just to be left. And we just use less electricity. Yep. We truly have a democracy, somewhere in space, we have a democracy, yeah. That will be the day. So that's the cons that they pull, but that's just showing you how they word things by marketing companies for the general sheeple. That's it.

And here's another one too, about the weather. I love the weather because I've been talking about the spraying that's been going on consistently since 1998. They certainly tested this stuff back in the 1950s, and we know that Teller for instance drew up plans and went to the Pentagon with ways to aerial spray stuff across the sky, metallic particles and then use HAARP technology and pulse wave energy, along with it, to modify weather, and to modify the moods of the general population. That was also touched upon by Brzezinski, in his book *Between Two Ages*. In the Technotronic Era, the chapter called the Technotronic Era, how they'd control whole societies. And we know for instance they made a treaty in the 1970s, you can look it up yourself on the internet, at the United Nations, on weather warfare. They had different names for it after that, it was originally weather warfare. And every country that had this technology signed onto it, the U.S., Canada, Britain, and Australia. Australia has it in Pine Gap, but the US runs it. And China's got it too, and the Russians have it. They have sites too in Iceland and in Greenland. They have them all over the place, that can actually use HAARP technology, standing wave technology, the old Tesla stuff, but it really does work. And they've been testing this out for a long, long time. And as I say, they have been spraying the air, continuously since 1998. Since they'd had all the problems worked

out in the 1950s and 1960s, by testing it back then. So it does work. Here's an article here though, that it ties in with. Mail Online and it says 'Blocked' jetstream, the jetstream's got constipation.

'Blocked' jetstream to blame for freak weather in Russia and Pakistan, say scientists

12th August 2010

(A: Now remember too, standing wave technology and the weather warfare articles that they signed at the United Nations, also said they can alter the jet stream. They can actually alter the pattern of it, the direction of it, or bring it to a standstill, which is a standing wave. You see, you've got to have memory too, to put things together, as they throw these silly articles at you.)

A massive heatwave in Russia and the current devastating floods in Pakistan could be linked by the unusual behaviour of the jetstream, scientists believe.

The jetstream is the high-altitude wind that circles the globe from west to east and normally pushes a series of wet but mild Atlantic lows across Britain.

But meteorologists who study the phenomenon say that it is producing unusual holding patterns which keep weather systems in one place and produce freak conditions.

(A: Well, no kidding. Exactly what they said in the weather warfare treaty, they could do that.)

The jetstream is being held by the Rossby waves (A: I guess that's the guy that gave the name to it.) that normally produce its distinctive wave-like pattern.

These powerful spinning wind currents are caused by the Earth's shape and rotation and push the jet stream from east to west at high altitudes.

Now scientists believe that Rossby waves are acting against the jetstream's usual pattern, holding it in place, according to a report in New Scientist.

Since mid-July, when it would normally be moving eastwards the jetstream has been held in one place as strong Rossby waves push against it.

In other words, it causes a standing wave, and this is what they're claiming is over Russia, and Pakistan, and it sucks in as it stands there. It sort of whirls over the top of you. It sucks in the heat from Africa, coming off Africa, and that's causing the heating up over the Russian areas, where there's fires and so on going on. And Pakistan has mudslides, and they have their monsoon every year, so they're tying that into it too, of course. That's all in the treaty. They can do that. And in Canada too, for the last two years, not this year, but the year before, and the year before that, we had a standing wave over Ontario, and it just rained every darn day. And when you looked up on the satellite imagery, that's what you saw. The exact same sort of image. It's like a spinning hurricane right over the top of you. Very, very, very slow. And nothing under it moves. Nothing moves, except the rain that comes straight down, just constantly. But they can also heat you up just the same with it, as well. Old stuff, old technology is being used, and of course they'll bring it into global warming, and what they call it now, climate change. Because that gives them the leeway of going one way or the other, cold or hot, you see. That's how it's pushed to you.

This is really happening. And it's funny too. After I read this, I popped outside there, and to the south of me, there's all these big trails across the sky, with the usual morning trails, right across the sky, east to west, and there's a jet, still laying them on there, that grid pattern, and then of course your sky turns into that whitish mush stuff, that's been happening since 1998, consistently. But they'll never tell you about that part of it, the spraying. You're not supposed to know about that. That's how it's presented to you. That's what I'm trying to say. How they announce things to you, and treat you like children. And you will come to the conclusions, most folk will come to the conclusions that they want, it must be that global warming thing, or that climate change thing that's doing it. You know, maybe there's too many people, and too much CO2. They'll probably bring that into it as well.

Another thing too is this sustainability, this mantra, that's been taught in school, of course. It will become the regular terminology for the rest of the populations in their little wine parties, where they all stand together and have a tête-à-tête. The guy in charge of the UN, Mr Ban, they call him now, Ban Ki-moon, or jumps over the moon, I think.

Ban announces high-level panel to tackle global sustainability issues

9 August 2010 – Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon today unveiled a new panel on global sustainability that is tasked with finding ways to lift people out of poverty while tackling climate change (A: So poverty and climate change, you see) and ensuring that economic development is environmentally friendly.

(A: And that covers a wide area, right down to these countries in fact, if they can even have a fire to cook on. Not kidding. This is where they're going with all this nonsense. And he's:)

"...asked the Panel to think big," (A: Well, that's really good. It's very scientific.) the Secretary-General told reporters in New York today. "The time for narrow agendas and narrow thinking is over."

Well, they've already said now, because of all the exposures of the fake climate science, that was being pumped out by guys being paid millions to pump it out, that they've got to have panels now to talk to the press, and the scientists can't talk directly to the press anymore, they've got to try and talk down to the people at a sixth-grade level is what they said. Most people today, because they read the regular media, and that's all they read, are reading at a sixth grade level. They've got to put it out at a sixth-grade level for us morons at the bottom. We truly are, we truly are treated like children, and most folk don't know that. They don't know. They haven't a clue. And they put ex-prime ministers on it too. Rudd from Australia has been shoved onto there, to get a job for him. These guys never retire, they're all really part of the UN anyway, and that's his next job. He's on that panel as well. Then they announce at the United Nations:

New taxes needed for a climate fund

(A: So they want these global taxes.)

Carbon taxes, add-ons to international air fares and a levy on cross-border money movements are among ways being considered by a panel of the world's leading economists (A: Well, the same guys that get us into this massive debt, if you ask, that we can't get out of.) to raise a staggering \$100 billion a year to fight climate change.

Ah, dear, dear, dear. It's Disneyland isn't it? I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And tonight's a kind of a silly science night, and it's meant for silly people of course, but isn't it amazing again, how we're treated like children, in every aspect of our lives. We're never told the truth, even with these so-called Smart Meters. Here's another thing they're leading into too, and it's from Fox News in New York.

Vending Machines Of The Future

11 Aug 2010

Your thumbprint might soon be the key to an afternoon candy bar. A Massachusetts based vending machine company is joining the growing ranks of companies that are field-testing new technologies.

Next Generation Vending and Food Service is experimenting with biometric vending machines that would allow a user to tie a credit card to their thumbprint.

“For a certain demographic that is pretty cool,” (A: Well, it’s pretty cool. You can tell they’re marketers here.) “For a certain demographic that is pretty cool,” says company president John S. Ioannou.

Next Generation is currently testing about 60 of the biometric machines in various locations in the northeast.

The company is also testing other technologies. Ioannou says the key to the transforming the vending machine business is making the consumer feel more engaged.

(A: All you want is to get something to eat or drink, right? But you’ve got to feel engaged with the computer.)

The days might be numbered where a consumer watches a bag of chips roll through the machine and drop. Next Generation is also testing a machine that includes a 46” touch-screen display that acts similarly to an iPhone display. The user can click on an item... (A: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah) ...even see the nutritional information on the back of the packaging.

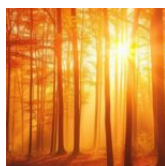
(A: They’re also putting cameras on the outside as well. I don’t know if you saw that movie called Idiocracy. It’s a sort of elite spin, under comedy, on us. Where the unwashed masses outbreed the bright ones at the top. And that’s supposed to be the future. And it’s done under the guise of a comedy. You actually see one of these machines in there, and the cameras outside. And it even talks back to someone who starts kicking it and all the rest of it. And it squirts a little gas out to calm them, and they sort of stagger off, all doped to the eyeballs. Well, that’s basically what this thing is here. Now, you can imagine when it comes down to the state issuing the food, which it will come down to eventually, under rationing and sustainability, that’s what is all planned. That’s what it’s all planned down to. See, you can’t feed yourself anymore. You’ve got to put it all into the world’s kitty, and it’s divvied up by the United Nations. This is their big plan for food, you see. And you will have to go through for these things eventually, for whatever you want. Of course it’s all going to be GMO or stuff like toothpaste. That’s going to be a complete meal, as they tell you. And we all sort of die off all the quicker, I’m sure, as we go down the tubes. They’ll call it a very humane way of putting us out of our misery, mind you, at the top. Fairly, fairly painless.)

The machines include internally mounted cameras to monitor what is going on outside of the machine.

And then goes on about other things they're testing out, and all the rest of it too. And in even down to iris scans as well, that's going to be part of it, it mentions down near at the bottom. Science is just wonderful, isn't it? It's amazing how it's always used, along the same direction of control, isn't it? Everything that you used to be able to do independently is removed from your ability to be independent. And in this new system coming up, you're going to be an authorized citizen. Who must be a goody-two-shoes all the time, or you won't be able to get your little Candy Snack, or your food out of that little machine there. Or any other goodies that you have to, even money to pay our rent in your Agenda 21 society, in your little community you'll be living in. Rental only is what they say. No private property. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:26 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1025](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And remember, when you look in there, too, that I also sell books myself, and these books are different. I write them to break the conditioning that you've been subject to, since you were born basically, and the school definitely puts you through, to make you a linear thinker, because those who rule the world are wild men, as they call it themselves. Charles Galton Darwin said that. We rule the world and we're wild men. Those who are domesticated are basically us. We're churned out of the schools, we think linearly, and we come to the conclusions they want us to come to very, very easily. And we're kept gullible and very naive, but that's the media's job. So purchase the books, and hopefully that will keep me going for some time longer. And remember too, that you can buy the books from the U.S. to Canada, by using a personal check, you can also use paypal for donations or to purchase. Send a donation, plus a separate email, with your name, address, and order if you want to purchase. An international postal money order is fine to Canada, and cash is good as well. Across the rest of the world, remember, you can purchase them, and there's discs there as well. Some of them have forty, fifty shows on them. You should get those as well, because who knows how long we'll be up on the net. But as I say, the rest of the world, you've got Western Union as well, cash, paypal to order or donate, and you have MoneyGram. I think MoneyGram's cheaper than Western Union so, it's up to yourselves how you want to do it.

I'm the only host out there who doesn't live on advertising, which is awfully, awfully lucrative, believe you me. And I'm backed by no staff, and I'm not produced, either. And this is more than a full-time job, believe you me, it drains the life out of you, seven days a week, but it must be done, because we're at the end of the road. And that's the only reason I've come out to the public, since about 1998, and explained what was going on, and literally changed the direction of what they call Patriot Radio, altogether. All the eugenics stuff, the DNA, the United Nations Agenda, the building up of China to be the dominant superpower and manufacturer for the world, I started all that stuff off years ago, and it's been picked up and run with, thank goodness. So, help me to keep going, because as I say, I've nothing to gain really here. But it takes a lot of money just to even do what I do here, believe you me. And I could go off and do

other things certainly, while there's still money to be made, before it's worth nothing at all. So you're as well sending it to me as a donation, or buying the books, the discs and so on. The ads you hear on this show remember are paid by advertisers to RBN, that pays for the broadcast, and it pays for their staff and equipment and their bills, so you've got to help me out with mine, by, as I say, buying the books or donating to me. I could certainly do with more donations, believe you me. And it doesn't matter how much it is, a dollar, two dollars, whatever, as long as it's something coming in from enough people, I can just get by with my bills. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, people today wonder how we got into the mess we're in, and they wonder why great grandparents, and great-great grandparents allowed things to happen, even during the Great Depression, as they call it, even though the one that's coming up is going to be a lot worse. And the reason that they did nothing about it, is because the people today do nothing about it. People don't like to change their way of life, even though they're adapting to the changes all the time. They still like the familiar, and they don't want to lose the familiar, even while they're losing it. Even while you have inflation going on, as long as you have your comforts, your routine, your familiar places that you go to visit, or bars, or whatever you do, you do nothing, except complain about it. And that's why it happened before. And that's why the bankers always triumph. No one wants to stand up to them, and to their government as well, because, see, your government is all part of it.

Everyone is selected to run, and Quigley went through that, Professor Carroll Quigley, in Tragedy and Hope. He was the official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations' worldwide organization. The British branch is the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Milner group set up the whole century for the 20th century and into the 21st century, and they were comprised of international bankers, based in the City of London. These are the guys who boasted how they brought wars about to bring about a unified world. And they believed they were justified in doing what they were doing. And they had all the money in the world to do so. These are the guys too, who actually wrote the history books for the US and Britain, and the British Commonwealth. So they could even keep their names out of the books. Winston Churchill brought this up in Parliament. He was so astonished to realize that they'd even written the history books to cover their own tracks, and their machinations of what they'd been up to. Quite something.

A World Government was their idea. They brought in a League of Nations, then the United Nations, and they had plans for the whole world. The Western powers were to finance the wars, the standardization across the world, into the same system with central banking, under the World Bank. And they also decided to bring up China eventually to be the manufacturer for the planet, as they were bringing down the Western countries. You see, they believed that they didn't really need to fear anything from China. China's got a history of basically being very, they're very much the mass man type. Individuality has never been a problem for China. In fact, everything in China, even under the Communist regime is

conformity to the whole, you see. So, they have no problems with China, and the same bankers, believe you me, set up China as well. And they used your governments, because they put in your politicians at the top of every party, and Quigley documents this as well in his books about it. And therefore, they cannot possibly lose.

They always play their agenda, and if you read their books that they put out by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and Council on Foreign Relations, they'll always say published by the Rockefeller foundation. And then they'll go on to say that the Royal Institute or the CFR is a non-political organization. And they're telling you the truth. Even though they put your top politicians in, they don't play politics. They simply direct and run an agenda. There's a big difference. Big, big difference. The political part is just for the people at the bottom to keep us voting new people in when we're sick of the last lot. That's all it's for. It's a Punch and Judy show, it's a circus for the public, and they give you presidents and prime ministers to throw tomatoes at, verbal or otherwise. That's all it's for, because the real agenda goes on, regardless of what color party you think is in power. And it's been like that your whole life. It's like that all through, pretty well the 20th century. You have to read Tragedy and Hope by Quigley, and The Anglo-American Establishment by the same author. As I say, he was the official historian for this group, who had access to their records and their archives. And he was all for it. That's why he wrote the book.

And, as I say, psychology is incredible, mass psychology is well understood. How the people think, how they'll behave. There's constantly simulations done through the Rand corporation, and many others, who put all the data through computers to see how we react in any given situation, and they're generally pretty well right. And they know that all people do, during times as they're being taken down, put into planned poverty, put into a new system of Communitarianism, because that is the plan. Your little community. You'll work in it. You'll have directors given to you, or they'll rise out of you supposedly, but really they're already pre-picked. It's a new Soviet idea. You see, the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, created the Soviet Union. Bertrand Russell, who was one of their big players, was sent to Russia, and he was also sent to China. And he says in his own memoirs, that his job in China was to help set up in universities, the organizations for Communist Revolution. This is Lord Bertrand Russell in his own book. These guys literally planned everything that's happening today. And beyond. And it's a hard thing for most people to get their heads round, because surely the general mainstream media would give you clues about this. No. The media's job is to keep you in the dark, dumb and stupid, and gullible and talking about trivia. And most folk today, and it's very true, what the elite have said themselves, in their publications, they cannot tell the difference between fact and fiction. They can't even tell what an ad is. They can listen to it for a whole hour sometimes and they don't even know that's what they're listening to. Psychology is used through all businesses to make you buy. And remember, fear is another technique to make you buy as well.

We're on the way down now. We're meant to go down now. As I say, they could have burst the financial bubble any time they wanted to. They could have kept it going for another twenty years if that was the case, but they literally run to a time table, like a big, long-range business plan. I used to wonder, why on Earth would Canada and Western countries have so many mainland Chinese students over in the 70s and 80s. Why? When it's their main enemy supposedly for Communism. Now Communism had made its goals quite clear. The complete overthrow of all existing forms of government and their institutions and their systems, right down to the family unit. That was their goal. Never hidden about that. They didn't hide it. So why would the West finance these countries? Why would your own politicians sign deals through GATT, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, and other global deals, through the United Nations to, for your own guys to go over to China and invest in China and build them up? Why would you train all the future engineers for all their factories, that they didn't even have back in the 1970s? They were training them in advance knowing darn well there were global deals getting made. And the countries also knew, your own politicians knew in all the Western countries, that once you signed GATT and everyone flocked off to China, there'd be nothing left in your own countries. They said you'd be a service economy, which is a temporary measure. And by the way, they didn't say it would transform into something better after that, no, they just left it hanging. Well, what do you think that means? It means no jobs folks. And the country who does the manufacturing is the country who rakes in the bucks. No manufacturing, no bucks. And all the countries in the West now, especially the US, they're always talking about balancing of trade. What a joke. What does the US export apart from Hollywood movies now, and the occasional missile? Look at the imports from China though. It's 99% one-way. Trade Balance they call it. And this supposed totalitarian regime, which it still is by the way, China, it still has that red star flying on its flag there. It literally holds the debt, it owns the debt of the US. Before that the US used to be held by Japan. Now it's China, your archenemy. Do you really believe that you have any enemies at all? There are no enemies. Because the same guys who set up the US to be powerful and rich, took all their cash away and put it in China. And now they're disposing of all of us here you see. That's the reality of it as we go down the tubes.

And I said when, and I don't like even talking about presidents, or prime ministers' names, because to me they're all faceless. They're interchangeable. They're all groomed for their task. They do what they're told. They read the scripts written by the scriptwriters. You don't vote for scriptwriters. These are the guys that run the show. They know what the real agenda is. I said, when Bush was in, I said, Obama will just come in and use all the tools for totalitarianism that Bush helped set up during the supposed war on terror, which I call War OF Terror, because that's the only way you can get a totalitarian society in as you're taking it all down the tubes. You've got to have it under the pretext of war. It's the only time when people will just buckle down, do what they're told and let all their privacy be invaded, and give up their rights basically. So everything that's happening today was planned that way. Right down to the smallest detail. Right down to even rationing, when food rationing will come out, because that is planned down the road. War is unceasing. They used to say that evil men never sleep, you know. And that's so true in a sense, because the richest people on this planet can hire think tanks to work 24 hours a day, seven days a

week, round the clock, year after year, planning and scheming, and that's exactly what they do, to bring in their future.

People also go on about the famous scientists. You pull out someone who's a celebrity. Now what is a celebrity? It's someone who's been promoted into stardom by an industry that knows how to make stars. Whether it's the music industry, entertainment industry, or the scientific industry, and I'll go into that in a moment, so hang on.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about how stars are created and they become celebrities, and then celebrities start prattling on about politics, as though that was their speciality, and actors do it and actresses do it, and big associations look for them because people will listen to them. Just because they're well known, you see. And it's the same thing with scientists. Down through the ages, they've given us top scientists, and because a person speaks like Einstein on politics, supposedly he must know more than the rest. Well, it's nonsense. Your plumber knows as much as Einstein about politics. It's all on the level par then, since it's all nonsense anyway. But it's the same thing when they bring out Stephen Hawkins recently. And they get everybody prattling on about it. And he's saying that we've all got to go to the stars for survival, the human race, because oh, the planet is in a terrible mess, and there's too many people. The same old stuff, you see. And yadda, yadda, ya. And what you don't realize is, it's the elite who want to go off into space, in case anything happens down the road for the future. They cover every possible scenario. And under the Darwinian principle you see, they must ensure their survival. They're not going to make sure that there's anything for you. But they'll use your tax money in the meantime, and your labor, to build their vessels and all the rest of it. They'll use your brains, if you go to university and work on these little projects under grants and so on. Yet, they'll use all of that, because you work for money, that they also tax back from you. But they also get you working in all the things for their own personal survival. That's what it's all about. They even put movies out about it. Deep Impact was one, one of the first ones, where the ordinary folk at the end, they get a lotto for the last few remaining seats inside this safe haven. And then of course there have been a few out recently too, where only the elite are handpicked to survive and the scientists. That's what that's all about. Meanwhile they want us all to be enthusiastic about going off into space. Well, you'll never, ever see the other side of the atmosphere, believe you me. You ain't going to see it. Not for you. That's how they get people to really get enthusiastic about something. They get someone, that's well known, to mutter this stuff, and I do mean mutter it, and everyone prattles on about it, not realizing they're being conditioned to work towards something, and to actually be enthusiastic about it. They're all being conned. Maybe they should say, okay, you can get enthusiastic when you're guaranteed a place on the ship; until then, I'd forget it if I were you.

Now we're going into a Totalitarian system. We're in it, in fact, well in it. And the big part of it too is electronic tracking and all the rest of it. And I'll put up some links tonight. There's one to do with how even

the implants in your car tires can be hacked by professionals and how they're also meant to track you in wherever you drive. It's amazing how many bases they covered from all the other chips in your car to the ones even in your tires, hmm. And you know, I read that article years ago, when they were first doing it, and no one gets their hackles up. It's like when they bring in GMO food; do you understand that's the most primal things that you need to survive, food and water? And here's scientists changing your food supply. And no one is bothered about it. Do you realize how domesticated we truly are? Do you realize how bad we are? Then we see the rise of the Police State, across the Western world, well actually across even the way to Australia, because once again, you have all these different associations of what you think are guys who work for you, who don't work for you at all. They actually belong to U.N. organizations, like this bunch here, the Chief Police Officers Association. They're international. You think your police chief is yours, well you pay his wages, yeah, but he belongs to a United Nations organization. Here's an article, here, from the Register. And it's from August the 11th. And it says:

The Association of Chief Police Officers has been told not to re-broadcast an anti-terror advert it ran on TalkSPORT radio.

The advert urged people to call the "Anti-Terrorist Hotline" to report suspicious behaviour such as anyone paying with cash "because he doesn't have a bank card", or keeping his curtains closed "because his house is on a bus route".

(A: And doesn't want people looking in his window. That's really highly suspicious. These are your top cops supposedly? Now I know, in fact, they decreased the IQ level for entrance into the cops about 15 years ago. They didn't want guys that were too bright. But if this was the crème de la crème at the top, these guys, God help us all. So they're asked to pull this ad, because you can imagine anybody who's using cash is getting reported by idiots. And there's lots of idiots out there.)

The Metropolitan Police Service responded to the Advertising Standards Authority on behalf of ACPO. It claimed the behaviours described in the advert were "based on trends (A: Everything is trends now, you see.) identified by police and had been amongst evidence given in court at recent terrorism trials".

(A: That they used cash and closed their curtains. Oh, that's really highly suspicious. I guess you're supposed to do everything in your bedroom too, with everything wide open, so everyone can see what you're up to. I mean, these guys are nuts.)

The ASA noted that the behaviour described could also apply to the behaviour of a number of law-abiding citizens

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Police Chief's Association that works under the United Nations, putting out ads to tell people to report anybody who's using cash, or keeping their curtains closed, even if they live next to a roadway where there's a bus route for instance, or whatever going past them. That's quite a common thing. If there's a bus going past your window, why would you want folks staring in all the time? It's suspicious now. You see, you're supposed to be an open book, all your data is to be up on the Cloud for the NSA to peruse when they want to, and they want to make sure that you're all living with open doors, and open windows and all the rest of it, just in case you're up to something very suspicious. So they were asked anyway to remove this ad, as being offensive, and we'll see what they do. And it's actually got the ad on this article, and I'll put this article up too, the link to it, at the end of the show at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So you have to really wonder what kinds of brains are at work here and what they're really training us for, when you see all of these things. And that's what I mean about being domesticated, we've got so many clues, all down through the years, what's going on, and people don't want to sit and put them together. Clue after clue after clue. As I say, they go after your water supply, they go after your food supply for instance. They bring you down monetarily, although as I say, it's been a con game from the very beginning of central banking, but they decide to bring it down now. And then you get articles like this. Now the Rand Corporation is one of the biggest corporations on the planet for doing surveys and so on for the governments across the world, a big part of the World Order. And this article here makes you wonder what they're really up to, because obviously, it's not what they say. Now remember too, Rand is a corporation that fed everybody in the Western hemisphere pretty well through computers, during the time of the Cold War. And they ran the whole war on what they called Game Theory, an idea brought up by a mathematician who was an absolute nut case and a schizophrenic, paranoid schizophrenic, that's who they based it on. And they fed all your data, all through the Cold War into this computer for the government. And they call themselves a non-profit organization, which means they've got a free hand to do anything but believe you me, their salaries are in the millions per person, this organization. But here they are doing this, and it says:

RAND Partnering with Hill House Association to Study How New Grocery Store Will Affect Pittsburgh's Hill District

(A: You know, this is like part of DARPA, this organization, you understand, and the Pentagon. But here they are wanting to see how a new grocery store in an area that doesn't have it, a full grocery store, will affect Pittsburgh's Hill District. Can you believe? Obviously, it's for another reason, isn't it? And it's July 19th, 2010. So:)

Pittsburgh's Hill District neighborhood will be the focus of a RAND Corporation study that will examine how a full-service grocery store can influence the health of residents served by the store, RAND announced today.

Well, I can save them the trouble, because believe you me, since we've had all the GMO stuff in Canada, and everything tastes the same, even the meat tastes all the same, it doesn't matter what kind of meat you're buying, and the health is plummeting in everybody, it kills you is what it does. I can save you the trouble right now. Because I can bet you anything that's what they're doing. They're studying how fast they go down the tubes. Something big is going on there in this 2.7 million dollar study. But that's the rubbish they feed the public, you see. They can always cover their tracks for the public. And the public are gullible enough to believe anything they read, you see. They cannot tell, they can't discern information anymore from any source, by the way. They can't discern it.

Now, here's an article about China. I was mentioning how China was built up by the Western powers, how the students were all trained in universities for engineering and so on, before they even had the factories set up in China, because they hadn't signed the deals yet. Our boys hadn't signed the deals yet to allow, and actually pay corporations, factories to move over to China, and we did. We paid for their uprooting. And any losses incurred until they were set up for a period of seven to ten years and they could apply for more aid if they claimed they still weren't up to what they thought their profit margin would be for another ten years. That's not bad, putting that on the taxpayers' tab, to take their work away from them, eh, and put it over in China? So China was set up by your own countries folks. Because as I say, the guys at the top of your countries, don't work for you, and you keep voting them in. They don't work for you. Never have. Says here:

China's estimated economy by the year 2040.

In 2040, the Chinese economy will reach \$123 trillion, or nearly three times the economic output of the entire globe in 2000. China's per capita income will hit \$85,000, more than double the forecast for the European Union, and also much higher than that of India and Japan. In other words, the average Chinese mega city dweller will be living twice as well as the average Frenchman when China goes from a poor country in 2000 (A: That's when they're basing it from) to a super rich country in 2040. Although it will not have overtaken the United States in per capita wealth (A: That's nonsense. It will be at the rate we're going.), according to my forecasts, China's share of global GDP — 40 percent — will dwarf that of the United States (14 percent) and the European Union (5 percent) 30 years from now. This is what economic hegemony will look like.

Most accounts of China's economic ascent offer little but vague or threatening generalities, and they usually grossly underestimate the extent of the rise — and how fast it's coming. (For instance, a recent study by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (A: That's another part too, like the Rockefeller foundation. They all work together, by the way, and the Ford foundation. So they're making sure that it's on line.) predicts that by 2050, China's economy will be just 20 percent larger than that of the United States.)

Well, the US is going downhill. They just announced the other day that it's bankrupt. It's easy to fix the bankruptcy. You just tear all the stuff up and just start from it again, and print your own money, debt free, as it was intended to be. But they'll never do that. You'll never get a president in who will do that, because they're all hand-chosen by the bankers themselves. Anyway, China is just going to go out of sight, and it already is going out of sight. I looked at a magazine recently, and some of these mega-trillionaires over there, who have risen up in China, are literally creating 17th century and 18th century castles over there, modeling them in old British style and European style with the big gardens. They've even gone to bizarre lengths like putting big Greek statues on top and all this kind of stuff. Really they've just got money to burn. It's just phenomenal. But they've got a slave population, that's what Communism is, it's a wonderful system, and they've got a slave population that's very obedient, and they allow themselves to be locked up in their factories, and they don't complain. They don't dare complain, because China doesn't deal with complaints in a sort of democratic way. Remember too that China is the model state for the world for us all to copy, according to the United Nations. They won't give us the work though, you see that we used to have that's now all over there.

Then you hear this rubbish coming out from guys who are prime ministers, like Britain. I mean, Britain is completely kaput, finished, culturally, every way you could imagine. It's broke. And because they've been at this banking racket longer than anyone. And they've gone through generations of massive unemployment, as they're taking in massive immigration, just to finish it off. And it says here in this article here, Sky News:

Boosting the number of Chinese tourists to the UK could create 10,000 more jobs, according to the Prime Minister.

So Chinese tourists are going to bring Britain out of the Depression, the financial depression. Chinese tourists are going to bring? This is the best he can do? The Prime Minister, that's the best he can guess at because there's nothing else going for them. I guess what they can do is show the Chinese around their new Communitarian areas with their new little Soviets their and their new little leaders, civilian leaders for your new Soviet in your community and because you can't drive a car eventually because of all the carbon credits. China doesn't have to pay any carbon credits by the way, under the treaties; neither does India. So we can always pull them around in rickshaws, all these Chinese tourists, around their little Communities, and they can see us making glass beads together, putting glass beads together for necklaces and stuff like that I guess. This is the Prime Minister. This is his great idea, because they've got nothing, nothing else going for it. What Rubbish, eh? The Prime Minister they call him. But he's just a front man. Just a front man to make sure that the banking system continues regardless, and that we must keep believing that we really owe debt and all the rest of it. That's what he's in for. And then you have an article like this:

Record four out of five jobs going to foreigners between May and June

Nearly four out of five new jobs in Britain have gone to foreigners over the past three months, official figures show

And that's from the Daily Telegraph, again, in Britain. I'll put this link up again, as well for you to peruse at your leisure. Remember too, when Blair was in he boasted that he would destroy forever the complete cultural make up of Britain. So much so, that he said they could never go back to what it was with a culture. And he's been awfully successful. He said he'd do it by opening the floodgates to all immigration. And that happened. And these are the guys who are utterly treasonous, obviously, but no more treasonous than the ones in the United States, or the ones in Canada, or elsewhere. You see, we're taught, we're taught and brainwashed into believing we have a sort of democracy. Democracy means you get the right to vote on something, even in a Republic you supposedly vote for your leaders. The only difference between a Republic is supposedly you can't change any Constitution. It's meant to contain the government from growing and taking more powers over, and it's also meant to maintain a minority's rights. Whereas Democracy of course is just a free, it keeps changing, it's elastic. It's meant to be, it's plastic. They can keep redefining it for as long as they want. We forget that even in a Soviet Bloc, the old Soviet Bloc, they could vote. They had to vote by law, and it was Politburo 1, 2, 3, or 4, take your pick. You know. Now, we have the parties in the West, and we fall for that trick there, the Party 1, 2, or 3. Quigley said that every prime minister and every president, and he wrote the book in the 1960s, he says for the last 60 years has been chosen by this group. It doesn't matter about the ones below them, the advisors and the presidents are all picked, and they belong to this one global society. And you think they're serving you. No, they're serving an agenda. And they're not the big boys, either, themselves.

And then you get this thing about vaccines, vaccines, vaccines. We've seen the incredible, billions of dollars that were thrown at the vaccine companies, with their fake flu con, that they got up to. And they even got contracts to keep delivering this stuff for the next ten years coming out of some of the countries, even though it's all nonsense in the first place. They seem so concerned about our health and that little cough you might have once in a blue moon, as they spray the skies with all kinds of toxic stuff that gives everybody sore throats and pneumonia. Here you are, this is warfare going on here. Warfare, pure and simple. The easiest way for warfare purposes and bacterial and viral is just inject it straight into your body, that's the fastest easiest method by the way. It says here:

Vaccine-Delivery Patch with Dissolving Microneedles Boosts Protection

(A: So right away it gives you the premise, it gives you the conclusion, it's to boost protection, it says. Really, really? July 18th, and it's from GT. Anyway it says here)

A new vaccine-delivery patch based on hundreds of microscopic needles that dissolve into the skin (A: Dissolves into your skin, right. You just leave them all in and they dissolve into your skin.) could allow persons without medical training to painlessly administer vaccines — while providing improved immunization against diseases such as influenza.

(A: Isn't that going kind of far if it was just influenza? Don't you think that's going kind of a bit far? What's it really for? What's it really doing? And if all these hundreds of little needles are going to dissolve into your body, is that nano-technology? What's it really there for? These are the questions you should ask yourself, whenever you see these crappy awful handouts that they give to the media. Because it doesn't make sense what they're telling you. Unless you're a child, and you really want to believe it. It says:)

Patches containing micron-scale needles that carry vaccine with them as they dissolve into the skin (could simplify immunization programs by eliminating the use of hypodermic needles (A: Yeah.) — and their "sharps" disposal and re-use concerns. Applied easily to the skin, the microneedle patches could allow self-administration of vaccine during pandemics and simplify large-scale immunization programs in developing nations.

They really care about developing nations. So what are they really, really up to here? You know, it won't be what you think it is, if you really believe this particular write-up. It's something again, nefarious. How come as health care supposedly increases up and science goes up and up and up, with health care, how come we're the sickest population they've ever had for hundreds of years? How come, hmm? How come? Now here's another article here, it's quite something. Again, it's so rubbishy that you almost don't want to read it, but this is from Wired. Wired's part of Technocracy, you know I mentioned about Technocracy Inc and what their role has been in changing the culture, but it says:

The Pentagon's after a faster, more reliable way to fight pandemics and viral terror threats by mass producing vaccines. (A: Right. So your Pentagon, right, and DARPA, at the top DARPA, and down below it says the Pentagon, your war-making machinery are concerned about your health. Right? So, it says here:) So far, plant-based approaches seem to be their top pick to replace old-school methods. Now, in a bid to hasten the development of vaccines that are ready for human use before the next H1N1 emerges, the military's looking for a little help from our northern neighbors. (A: That's Canada)

Darpa, the Pentagon's blue-sky research arm, handed out \$21 million to Canadian biotech firm Medicago Inc. The company, based in Quebec City, will use the money to build a 90,000-square-foot facility (A: Listen to this) that'll use tobacco plants to produce 10 million monthly doses of influenza vaccine.

(A: Now what are they really up to, eh? It says:)

The funding is a smaller part of Darpa's burgeoning Accelerated Manufacture of Pharmaceuticals, (A: And the link is here for that. It goes into the Darpa site) or AMP, program, which aims to revolutionize current, egg-based vaccine production models, and yield vaccines within three months of "emerging and novel biological threats." (A: These are the guys in the business of creating diseases for warfare purposes, folks. That's what the Pentagon deals with. And it says:) In February, the agency gave \$21 million to Texas A&M for the construction of a 145,000 square-foot "biotherapeutic production facility" that uses mobile "pods" to grow vaccine-infused tobacco plants.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just showing the nonsense within the media. And whenever you see an article, you've got to really start thinking, rather than take it at face value, and wonder what they're really up to. And if you really think hard enough, you'll find out what they're really up to. They really treat us like children. They truly treat us like children at the bottom. And most folk have been taught that whatever the media puts out, whether it's television or whatever, is just the truth, like it's an extension of their reasoning. That's what we find Brzezinski said in his own book. He said the public will shortly be unable to reason for themselves, they'll expect the media to do it for them. So the media does. It gives you the headline, and that's what generally contains your conclusion, in the headline, so you'll read it the correct way. The way that they want you to read it. Here's another article here, like this is really new, isn't it, Los Angeles Times.

Drug studies funded by industry (A: The Pharma Industry) are more likely to yield good news

(A: Well, no kidding, eh? All these guys that want to help us with vaccines and so on. It just happens that when they pay for the thing themselves, they always have good news.)

August 2, 2010

When weighing the results of a medical study it's important to consider who supplied money to conduct the research. According to an analysis of drug trials published Monday, studies were much more likely to be positive — that is, showing the drug worked — in trials that were funded by the pharmaceutical industry.

Researchers reviewed 546 drug trials and found that industry-funded trials reported positive outcomes 85% of the time compared with 50% of the time for government-funded trials and 72% of the time for

trials funded by nonprofits or non-federal organizations. Among the nonprofit or non-federal studies, those that received industry contributions were more likely to be positive (85%) compared with those that did not have any industry support (61%).

So in other words, they're bought off. Right? Why can't the media just say that? Why can't they just say they're bought off? They aren't going to get another go at it for the next drug that comes along, if they give them a bad report, are they? It's so obvious. Quite obvious. And since they've been, as I say, modifying all our foods and that, and we're not even worried about it, we're so domesticated, and putting all kinds of stuff in your water supply to make you even stupider. Here's an article here:

Genetically Modified Organisms Found in the Wild

(A: Well we knew that years ago, this would happen. And it says:)

For the first time in the United States, populations of genetically modified organisms were found to be growing in the wild in North Dakota – along roadsides, in ballparks and cemeteries- and in some cases, have been cross-pollinating to create new plants that are resistant to several strains of herbicides.

University of Arkansas graduate students traveled 3000 miles in the state of North Dakota and stopped every five miles on interstates, state and county roads to find out where exactly Franken-canola flowers were growing.

The seeds of these pretty yellow flowers are used to make the popular canola oil, (A: It's a highly poisonous stuff that too) used in frying and baking all over America and beyond. (A: It's one of the first things they modified genetically.) Originally used to lubricate steam engines under the name rapeseed oil, canola oil was renamed for marketability and is now the third most popular vegetable oil for human consumption in the world.

What the researchers found in the 406 plants they sampled was that 80% of them had at least one transgene, which is a genetically modified gene. Canola flowers were not only found along roadsides, where one would expect the seeds to blow off farm trucks and take hold, but also in "the middle of nowhere," including grocery store parking lots, ballparks and cemeteries.

So this stuff has gone out of hand. And you wonder why the Big Boys have put all the real grain, the natural stuff, up in the arctic there, guarded by armed guards? Do you wonder, or are you so domesticated it doesn't quite click? From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As you know, the internet is changing very fast; it was designed to go this way. It's not happenstance at all. In fact nothing in a major way that happens in your life happens by happenstance. Everything is planned in a big way by big boys at the top who never let go of the future. Why would they want to let go of the future since they've run it for such a long time? They run the present and the past the same way. You always plan ahead, as they say, and that way they are not surprised by anything that turns up. They covered almost every base that you can imagine. I mean that too. They have think tanks working full-time always on all the what-ifs, what could happen in this area, that area, or whatever. They plan wars. They plan the takeover of the world; they are almost finished now in standardizing the world system into their own system. They always bring along a central bank of course, inoculations to dumb you down, and then they bring you into a world banking system via the International Monetary Fund, which is the first one you hear about, and then The World Bank takes over. That's what it's all planned to do. It was planned this way before you were born and even before your grandparents were born. That's the kind of world that you really do live in. You look at the old Bible and you look at all these programs about people being slothful and so on, and not getting ready for the harvest, or planting too late, that's all for a reason. It's meant to tell you that those who want to rule the future take all the precautions to make sure it's going to be theirs. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the reality above all this reality, the one they have given to us at the bottom. That's why I call it the Matrix because even in the movie they showed you so many compartments of this matrix world and many people who lived in A particular compartment would think that's all there was. Nothing at the side of it, nothing above it, nothing below it, that was all there was to know. That's how we've been kept too and trained very well, scientifically indoctrinated as Bertrand Russell said. The whole world has been like that; but it is run by conology, the art of conology that's taught to people, the right kind of people of course; you've got to have the streetwise smarts for it. You've got to be born into the right families of course to get a different education FROM birth onwards, including from your parents and special tutors before you go off to school or university that only cements what you already know. They are certainly taught a different reality from the one that we at the bottom are taught.

It's fascinating even today for instance, in today's article from Bloomberg to do with the economy of the United States.

U.S. Is Bankrupt and We Don't Even Know It

The way it's written is so typical of mainstream, of how they say something of a truth and then bend it off into something else without explaining all the rest of it. Remember, you are left with false impressions by getting half-truths; you need the other half to fill in all the blank spots. And if you get the whole truth then you have a completely different idea of what's really going on. I'll put these links up on my web site at the end of the show. The article is written by a professor of economics and he goes on to explain that the IMF, International Monetary Fund which, again, we hear these words and terms and we think it's something official, like your country's government or something. It's not. It's a private organization that works under the umbrella of the United Nations. It's a private organization with its own investments run by the same international banking families that own The World Bank. These are the guys who lend money to your nations. So here is an economics professor saying that the IMF has declared the US bankrupt. Genius eh? What a genius.

It's fascinating to me to see how he writes the article because he goes into the fact that the whole system is a vast Ponzi scheme where health care, pensions, and all this kind of stuff can be paid out down the road to folk who are older and then the young folk have to come along and pay off this debt, that they will have to borrow the money to support the older, even though the older ones have been putting money into pension funds and all the rest of it. He doesn't dwell on that part of it. He doesn't dwell on the part either, that the US and all the other Western countries have been throwing more money across the seas to other United Nations programs to support places like China, for instance, in building them up into a superpower and even paying their health care. It doesn't mention any of these things or the fact that the US is policing most of the planet on behalf of the elite who own it. Nothing of that is mentioned, just the fact that there are too many old folk now, you see, health care is astronomical, and according to the IMF and his calculations, they will have to double the income taxes and business taxes and a whole bunch of other things to try and scrape by. Then he goes into calculate how the debt isn't even what they say it is; it's must vaster than that and he gives you his own figures and so on.

Now why is a professor of economics coming out now from a university and telling us this NOW? When we've known this, a lot of us have known this since we were very young that the whole thing was a con game. Of course it's a Ponzi scheme. But he doesn't mention either why should we keep the farce going? Why do we even have to try to pay off a debt of compound interest? And why should you even give any credence to your government who could easily print, and are supposed to print, their own money DEBT FREE and put it out debt free? But instead of that they go out and borrow it from these private international bankers. So it's a con game. That's part of conology; it's a con game. The best part of a con game is to create a science out of nothing and call it something like, well, economics, you see, and give it a lot of fancy terms that no one can follow unless you are in this particular line which is to deal with money. They talk about fiscal deficits and all this kind of stuff. It sounds very impressive but the fact is

money is a very simple thing. It's a very simple thing. Numbers are simple things. What you've got here is not just a Ponzi scheme, you've got a money racket, you call it.

It's a money racket where they simply just add dots and zeroes behind a number and keep increasing debt all the time. Of course you are going to increase debt. It was set up through the central banking system that forfeited to the private banks, the right to put out interest free money a long time ago, guaranteed to bring on debt. Every government on the planet that's called 'civilized' you see, under this new world order, goes cap-in-hand every year to the world bankers, the big boys, to borrow money from them to keep their government running. Well, if YOU get into trouble because you overspent your credit card you have to pay it off and no one helps you; we are told that by the credit card companies and the banks. So how come no one tells your government that's enough? Another thing too, is why on earth are governments going to banks anyway to borrow money when you see the incredible amounts of money they take in? INCREDIBLE amounts of money, that they don't bother disclosing to the public either. We are too beneath them to know these things. It's a racket! Even Rothschild said it himself, that the whole system of banking and central banking was a racket. He had no qualms in saying so because he knew that most folk remember things for a short time and forget it. He said that the only ones that will figure it out this con game, basically, are the ones who are working within it, meaning economists and suchlike. He says they won't give the game away because they will be profiting from it. So there you go.

What's this professor been teaching all these years to his students? Do they come out and expose the system? No. He's teaching them how to get in to the system, keep the con game going and profit from it. Again, it ties in with the present memes, as they call it. I prefer me-me myself because I missed the 'me-me' generation. I go along to the 'almost-got-it' generation. As I say, these are the cons that are pulled all the time with little disclosures of what you've always known but going right back into the con that you've got to pay it off, which is nonsense. Why pay off something called compound interest that you can't pay off anyway? It's impossible and it was designed that way. You see, debt is far more lucrative than gold or anything else. You're GUARANTEED it's going to increase ALL the time because every government goes every year to the international boys to borrow money from them. Guaranteed. It doesn't go up or down; it just goes up. Anyway, that's the con game that we live in. It was set up a long time ago of course.

Even some of the US founding fathers mentioned the con game of banking and the private banking system, meaning the central banking system. But it didn't matter because they got a central bank pretty quick off the bat. Even those who stood up against it got shot or attempted shootings like some of the Presidents. Then of course they did their Jekyll Island deal and they brought in the feds. That was the end of it. That was the coup d'état. They achieved their objective and it's been a downward spiral ever since. That's the world of conology.

Remember, whenever you read any article at all, especially, especially mainstream, remember, the media is the middle man. That's what media is. It's in the middle. Their job is to put over what you SHOULD know, all you should know, according to the big boys, what they have said is okay for them to know. They also do it in a certain way to put a spin on it so they can cover things. They also tell you how to perceive the information by the way it is written. There is nothing left to guess at anymore. They write it and bring you to the conclusion at the end of each story; that's how it's done. It's very simple, no thinking necessary. They don't like thinkers. They can see through these things, so much so that people like Bertrand Russell said they'd have to catch them at school and if they couldn't bring them over to their side and make them work for them, and be very well paid for it, they'd have to kill them, literally. These guys mean business at the top. Again, we are an adaptable species, as they well know, and whatever system they create for us we fall into it and it becomes normal in no time at all. Very adaptable.

It's interesting to me how people keep voting. I've never understood it because I've never seen a party ever come in that was liked, once they are on their way out. Never, ever. The debt is always worse, unemployment is always worse, and it doesn't matter what side they pretend they belong to, they all belong to a ruling class, as I read yesterday. So why do people bother to vote at all? It's so cheap even the way they have the whole race running stuff. It's a circus for the public, with balloons and stuff. Would you really vote for someone who's got followers there with big placards and pinstriped gear on, top hats, red noses on, like circus clowns? It's a circus. They are actually telling you it's a circus, with some front actor, who is not going to change. He will say everything that you want to hear, that he is going to make sure you are well off, but he'll never tell you that he's going to dissolve the con game of the banking system that rules your life. He's never going to tell you that. See, you are born into a system where YOU owe a debt before you were even born.

Thomas Jefferson, they had studied Europe very well, by the time of Jefferson. He said the same thing; a generation should not be born into paying off the debt of a previous generation. You had nothing to do with borrowing that money. Nothing. Each life is a brand new life starting right then when you are born, but this system that we call civilization wants you to pay forever, for World War I and onwards. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about conology. We are run by conology. Part of it is to make sure that you are kept rather simple your whole life long. That is done by going to school because you standardize everyone in the classroom. That was the whole idea of going to school, standardization. They will call it socialization today but in their own meaning of socialization it means someone who's dumb, who talks about the same things that all the rest will talk about, and watches the TV shows that they all watch and chats about it in school, and stuff like that. Standardization. Individuality is frowned upon. In fact, the United Nations has stated that individuality was its arch enemy basically. That's why we've all got to get standardized. And they try to spot those

who've got a chance of breaking through, who may be a bit more extroverted and they are not shy in asking questions, they puzzle the teachers, and they end up getting drugged into submission and their brain shrinks so there are no problems down the road.

If you truly were taking economic wars... remember economics is a big part of warfare. They have massive parts of the Pentagon and in other countries too that have the same idea, parts of their war industry dedicated to economic warfare. In economic warfare too, they look upon long-term wars, just like Afghanistan. They judge how long this war will take them. They've got to take into factor how many children will be born, what is their average birth rate and so on, how many families live there, and how many sons are they likely to have for 2-3 generations. So they go out to find ways of either reducing the population through starvation, through inoculation or various other means. They actually do this stuff to make sure they won't have another generation fighting against them 10-15-20 years down the road. It's astonishing isn't it? Astonishing that we are not taught this kind of stuff, but it's there. If you want to go hunting for it you will find it, economic warfare.

It's the same with us too. You don't realize that each one of you is classed as an economic unit, and you are even given a number, you have been since birth basically. From birth you are actually a liability until you work. Once you start working you pay your taxes; that helps to pay off this incredible debt for the private banking families. As I said before, your country shouldn't even need to go cap-in-hand to any private banks when it rakes in enough in taxes as it is, but it's set up that way. It was set up deliberately that way when they created the central banking system. Organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs have a LOT to do with it because you see, they came out of the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Group. The Milner Group were comprised of the biggest bankers in the City of London. Cecil Rhodes and his society was financed and backed by Lord Rothschild into existence. Bankers gave us the system in which we live. International lenders gave us this system and they made sure that every country would be standardized into their system, through warfare, through pressures of all kinds, and even by giving them little gifts to begin with, and little loans to follow it up with, and then bigger loans, and then of course in comes the IMF with their central banking system, or else we bomb you into submission and that's how it's done. This is an agenda.

In their world there can be NO competing interests, no competing systems whatsoever. The big lie of the United Nations, which they also created by the way and funded into existence, was to bring in this apparently – it gives the appearance of being an equality thing, a big sovietized world where everyone is equal. That was the big con of bringing in the United Nations. In reality it was to push their own financial interests, which once you've got that over countries, you OWN the countries from then on. You own them lock, stock and barrel. So you are not worried about the military; you own the military too. You own everybody who uses money; EVERYBODY who uses money is owned by you. And everyone who uses money is put down as a debtor. You are put down to pay off debts that your country accumulates. The

biggest racket ever devised; the numbers racket is the best of all. It's the best game of all. Most folk don't like mathematics; they don't like arithmetic. Most shy away from it, in the left brain, right brain idea. They shy away and off of it. So it's very easy for those who want to bring in what is supposedly a science. If it's such an incredible science how come every country that they have ever gone into is broke? It's a science all right, to make you broke, to put you into slavery, but that's nothing new. They were doing that in ancient times as well.

It doesn't matter what money is, as long as they are in charge of it and they are in charge of the distribution of it. It doesn't matter what it is. It will make no difference whatsoever. Today as you know, most folk don't even use any form or semblance or even facsimile of cash at all. They just use a card. And you can go into any bank and ask for a loan and if they want to give you a loan they won't give you the cash. They will say, oh, shall we open up an account for you? And you say, okay. Then they give you a check book and they put a lot of numbers in that account book for you. They just created money out of thin air. That is fact. They don't have the cash in the bank to pay you. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I think John is still on the line there and we'll see if I can get him piped through. Is John there?

John: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

John: Hey, good sir. You were talking about the banker con and we are all born into debt. I'd like to try to figure out a way to resolve this conflict where we regain our stolen losses. Like you were saying, when you go and get a loan from the bank there is not a capital requirement for them to cover that credit. So you get a thirty-year mortgage on a house, in 29 years if you miss a payment they are going to foreclose on that house and you get none of your cash back. But they didn't extend that credit. That's not real credit. It's a form of piracy. It's our will that extended that money. So I argue, and this is a debatable issue. But on the case of criminal fraud that they are doing, like with the ninja loans for example, why would a bank give out \$250 million loan knowing that the guy who's got the loan isn't going to pay them back? He doesn't have identification. He doesn't have a job. They don't care because they are not covering that \$250 million. They are going to foreclose on that house; almost guaranteed, because they are criminals, that anonymous person is likely their brother or their friend. So there is a lot of guaranteed criminal malfeasance that's transpiring.

Alan: The whole system is criminal. The whole system, on a debt-based system, is obviously criminal. It's criminal from the very, very top. That's why they have the big societies like the Council on Foreign Relations or Royal Institute of International Affairs helping running the direction for the whole world on behalf of their pals, the bankers. It is a criminal organization absolutely. Every country is guaranteed to go into debt with a central banking system where your government, rather than just accept the money that comes in in taxes, goes off to borrow money from private banks. Then they go off and fight wars and give foreign aid out to God knows how many countries, pay for the health care of China and India and elsewhere, and also pay for maybe another 500 UN programs across the world. This is a great con. Now of course, it's time to call it in. That's what they are doing. They are calling it in, blaming us for it all of course, because they are going into their next phase of control, of world control. That's what this is all about right now.

John: I argue, that on a national stage you could successfully prosecute Obama for extortion. The bailout makes no sense. You are buying toxic assets which were part of a criminal fraud involving most of the mortgage securities that were called Triple A but they were garbage. Now, the FCC has said to Goldman Sachs, Deutschebank and the Royal Bank of Scotland want their money back because they were defrauded. Now the FCC has got their money back but not the suckers who put more than \$7 trillion dollars of taxpayers' money to buy this toxic asset. It's the crime called extortion because they insisted that the economy would be run into the ground. You can't find a banker or a soldier or anybody who would oppose me on CNN. They'd be frantic, going I can't find anybody who disagrees with that; the criminals are going to get arrested...

Alan: They don't. They can't disagree with it because...

John: My other point is the national debt. I have argued, this is a more difficult thing; I know that there are arguments on both sides. But I argue that the national debt is how much the bankers owe the American people because that credit was issued through the Treasury Department at the acquiesce of American will. That money was created by America, not these private bankers who then in turn took it from the Treasury Department and lent it back to ourselves. I say that debt is what they owe us, not what we owe them. So that's an interesting argument.

Alan: That's more like it, however, that will never, ever... As you know, that won't happen. They put their own boys up for presidents and have for about 100 years. It's the same in Canada too. If you've watched that Oh, Canada video – and I'll put the link up again tonight – the money is explained in such simplicity. They talk to ex-Prime Ministers who actually tell you that it's better for a country to be in debt than to be debt free. Prime Ministers are telling the public it's better to have a massive debt than to be debt free.

John: Yeah. They are criminals. They are stealing our authority. Again, they war with censorship to not allow freedom to reign. The best example I have, imagine me on CNN going, look, Bush closed the 9/11 investigations officially from the FBI, who pursued the crime scene and even the real murder scene. We have to follow probable cause. Bush doesn't want us to do that so he's for sure guilty of obstruction. We need to get the cops back on the job to get the real bad guys. No soldier would oppose me. No politician would oppose me. That's where freedom is, in the words we speak, on a just cause that is beneficial for all persons and that's what freedom is, justice. If we don't nab the actual perpetrators from 9/11, they are still escaping, you know, going to murder more Americans probably, and con us for more profitable debts in Iraq, Afghanistan and likewise, selling drugs, raping women, and doing all the other terrible things.

Alan: Well, they are. Here's the problem with all of that though. It's not going to be done by asking them nicely, as you well know. We can complain and bitch until the cows come home, it's not going to change a thing. These guys know it as well. They are perfectly well aware of it. They are a criminal organization. It doesn't matter how many degrees they have behind their name and all the rest of it and letters to spout off, or the types of suits they wear and the cost of their suits, or what university they come from. The fact is they have been chosen, hand picked, for being good con men, good liars and cheats, who believe they are superior to the ordinary person on the street and they believe that's the way this system should actually be. So when you hear – and I mentioned this today on another show – when you hear a President coming out in the US saying, you've got a New Deal, like FDR did, he was saying, this is your new constitution, here is the new deal, a socialist order and of course that meant incredible borrowing from the private banks. When you hear Obama coming out saying a similar thing too, it's a new era, it's a time for change. When you hear George Bush coming out and saying, here is the new freedom, he has just redefined what freedom is for you. They are giving you legal announcements; that's what they are doing. People hear these things and it never takes with them. So technically you see, the public have acquiesced to everything because they didn't understand what they just heard. In reality these guys are treasonous and every single one of them should be put on for treason but that will never happen either because anyone who takes a paycheck from the Pentagon on down is going to stop you.

John: Yeah, well they are going to try. You know the only power Obama has is expressing that he represents the public's interests. So he told Jay Leno, for example, "the bailouts were all perfectly legal." No, they are not; you are a liar and you need to be arrested for extortion. Again, you can't find a soldier to war me because he knows I'm telling you the truth. If he doesn't know he's going to have to seek out the information for himself to understand everybody is being robbed by these shysters who think we don't have a just cause to voice concern for all people involved. I want the Taliban to be treated respectfully; these are people who only ask for evidence to form our conclusions. Bush said, no. Justice isn't freedom and we don't need it. His verbatim quote is, "we don't need any evidence." Yes, we do; all people concur, minus the criminals, minus the war crimes of bombing Iraq for no cause. Saddam said we could do whatever we wished and without delay.

Alan: Once again, you see there is no lack of evidence. There is no lack of what should be done. But it's not going to happen. I can tell the people that right now, it's not going to happen by bitching about it and telling them that we know. It's not going to happen. You see, they are ready for anything, as you well know. That's what they have been doing for 20 years, is preparing for this moment in time to ensure their own survival.

John: Well, murder is against the law.

Alan: Not in their books it's not. In fact there is actually a very old law and this came up with a famous trial in the United States that involved the offspring of the 2 biggest banking families who were killing people while they were at university. They believed in the Hegelian technique, Superman. They believed in all of that and they said, for the elite themselves, they said, murder was quite acceptable; not amongst themselves, but to those beneath them. So there is a strange thing there IN law and that was brought up during their court case. So you've got to understand, these people talk differently, they have a different idea of reality, obviously, because they are above the clouds that they put on top of us. They are not going to just go away and they don't really care that we bitch and all the rest of it, about things. They technically know, see, they have every single person on the planet working for them to earn their money that they dish out there. Until we say... literally, it would take the whole country... it would take a whole country to stop using their money, literally, everything coming to a complete standstill, the troops came home and all the rest of it. It would take that kind of effort to make them recognize. And even then you are playing with vipers. You can never trust them with whatever deal they came to arrange with you. You'd have to literally..., well, you'd have to put them in court and deal with them properly.

John: Yeah. And so, understand, they sell faith initiatives where, just trust Bush, he'll do what's right for us. I want to know how we form our conclusions on who's guilty or innocent, especially in war, to know that they are bombing people who only ask for evidence to form a conclusion. Soldiers should be warring to END this tyranny by demanding us follow probable cause to arrest the actual culprits. General Amat [?] financed the operation; he still walking a free man because these soldiers can't find these words within themselves to defend their falling lives and our falling lives also.

Alan: What they also know too, is that you always stack your war department at the top with hand-picked people who are definitely part of your club you see, because any country – and the founding fathers of the US knew this as well. The founding fathers knew that standing armies were incredibly dangerous because Europe had always turned them on their own people. Every country in Europe had turned its standing army on its own people. So they were very wary of that. They knew that the only chance a country would have when it was financially restricted by the shysters who would come in, if there was an army there, was to get the army on your side and have coup. That's what they knew because it won't happen any other way. And I wouldn't hold my breath for that either. As I say, the guys

at the top are all hand-picked, since they were children probably, and reared for their positions in the Pentagon.

John: Especially with Mattis, but it's not since he was a child, it's knowing that he was the judge of the child killers who admit to the point blank shooting of children in the head. He's the guy who did the wedding bombings where he said, nobody from the Middle East lives in the middle of the desert, and besides I only killed Al-Qaida. But we got video and it was women and children, then he ordered soldiers back into double tap the infants making sure they...

Alan: And believe you me, they have lots and lots of those kind. They seek them out in fact.

John: Yeah, they put him in charge of CENTCOM. He's the new commander and he'll kill you, he'll kill me, he'll rape my wife. He's war criminal.

Alan: What you've got really is, again, an organization at the top. They have plenty of hit men, believe you me. Every country in fact has its guys for doing what they call 'the wet jobs,' assassinations. Britain has been doing the same thing for hundreds of years in fact; that's where the US learned it from. They are very good at what they do. They will kill anybody they are told to kill. It wouldn't matter if it was a member of their own family, they would do it in a heartbeat. They are good psychopaths so they have all the right qualifications. The guys at the top, they run both sides, remember, at the very top, the bankers. They run things on the legal side and the illegal side. They also run the pharma business, which is the legal side of it, and the illegal side of it, the drug running. It's always both sides of the coin that they run, both of them. It's the same thing with justice. They run the so-called justice system and if they can't get what they want through that, they will use the guys below, the hit men, to take care of any problems. This is a total criminal organization running the world. You are quite right. But believe you me, from their point of view, they believe, like Darwinists that they are, they believe that they have the right to do it because they ARE the elite. They have proven it by staying in power for many, many generations, and they believe in the Darwinian principle of the survival of the fittest. To THEM, those who are meek, naïve, or plain stupid, are inferior beings and so that's how they rationalize what they do amongst themselves.

John: Yeah, but to sacrifice fellow soldiers, where they will attack Samarra and the city is totally cooperative, but will just bomb them indiscriminately and then order soldiers to placate hostilities where soldiers die. The commander of the third infantry, Buford Blount, before taking command of the third infantry, was the command of the Saudi Arabian forces. This is the guy a Saudi Wahhabist, who's a psycho crazy man, who was given command of the entire third infantry and soldiers knew that. Sadler set them up to die and they did die, like lots of soldiers are dead because he doesn't want a justice to reign. He wants tyranny to succeed over the voices of the common man who demand that we be treated fairly and instead they drop 9 2,000-pound bombs on Fallujah, killing everybody.

Alan: I know, and they have their killing zones...

John: Radioactively poisoned and they are all dead now.

Alan: As I say, we know all this stuff. There is no lack of evidence. There is no lack of evidence but the fact is, how do you get rid of a criminal organization that not only runs one country, they run pretty well the whole world now through their central banking system. There's the problem we always end up with, how do you alter this? Remember too, they are quite sincere about survival of the fittest and they do worry that we are using up THEIR resources for THEIR offspring down the road. They do intend to eliminate an awful lot of us. These are the same guys who have their scientists meeting together to find ways of decreasing the population, sterilizing the public. They have been having these meetings for 100 years, by the way, they have introduced it a long time ago; that's why the Western world is going pretty well sterile. They don't tell the public the truth. You know, it's like when they talk. They used to talk in South Africa, when the whites would say, you can't talk to the blacks like an ordinary person; they're like children, so you have to talk to them like children; everything is too complicated for them. That's how the elite talk to us. They treat us like children. So we'll never get the truth from them on anything that they are actually doing, anything at all, because it's against our interests to tell us the truth. We'd have to do something; we'd have no choice but to do something about it, if they were to do that.

John: Yeah. Well, that's where freedom resides, is when we understand the rights we all share. A person accused of a criminal offense without any evidence is innocent no matter who you are. These people like in Guantanamo need to be freed and we need to arrest the judges there for contempt of life. I mean, Kater for example, was shot in the back, on his knees. The soldier who shot him in the back shot him another child in the back for the same crime.

Alan: They are coming out with lots and lots of articles right now where this is a common occurrence, COMMON occurrence. It's been going on for years now. Again, I don't see anything happening about it because THAT'S the orders from the top and soldiers become like robots and they obey. It's been proven again through Harvard and other university studies that obedience to authority makes them do what they do and they can turn anyone into a torturer – that's what they claim – through their experiments.

John: Especially with the mercury tainted vaccines and all the other brain damaging...

Alan: It's also to do with all the other drugs they feed troops, troops that are on a very high drug level dose of all kinds of strange drugs. I've talked to some of them who have told me they hallucinated in their whole time of service over in other countries, literally hallucinated. They were forced to take pills in the morning; the Sergeant Majors would ensure that they swallowed them. They were not told what they

were. But once you join up you see, you've now become 'private.' You don't belong to the general population, you are 'privately' owned; that's what a private soldier is and they can do whatever they want with you.

John: You could take a public position to say, I've taken an oath to God and country to defend America to the death, I will not openly commit a criminal offense against others to escape the real evil doers, like Bush and Cheney for obstruction. If just one soldier or two soldiers or three, maybe a thousand soldiers started saying that as honorable men, we could maybe turn the tide or turn this table around and go, no, we are going after the bad guys actually, we are not going to suffer any more of the consequences.

Alan: Remember too, you are not dealing with fools at the top. They are not stupid. They are NOT stupid. They have think tanks going over every possible scenario that you can imagine coming up and how to deal with it. They are utterly RUTHLESS at the top. I mean, UTTERLY RUTHLESS. The reason I think, really, that I'm alive and other ones are alive, is because we only go so far on speaking about this, only SO far and no further. Actually it's a crime to go any further. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's amazing as I say. This has gone on for so, so long, hundreds of years for some countries and a good 100-150 years for the States. It's an incredible criminal organization but they don't see themselves as criminals. They truly believe they are a natural elite and it's their right to do what ever they want and you don't tell the children what you are up to. That's as simple as that; simple as that. The problem is too, if you could possibly change the system there would be upheaval for a while until something new settled in. And during that upheaval the people who quite liked the system, although it was going down the hill, will turn on you. All those who are the dead, the walking dead who are quite happy in the world playing and partying and all the rest of it, they'd turn on you for upsetting what they thought was their life and their lifestyle, even though it wasn't going to last for very long the way it's going. It doesn't matter. So you'll never please everyone, but you will never get the people who use money... The guys who come to arrest you will tell you they are just doing their job; the job means they work for money and they want that money. They know it's crazy too but they will do it regardless. If they are told to kill you they will kill you as well. That's the amazing thing about money. Amazing. It gets people to do whatever their bosses want them to do.

I think there is another caller on the line. Is it Dennis from Michigan? Is Dennis there?

Dennis: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Dennis: I got a question for you I've been wondering about for a long time and you have talked about it quite a bit. You may know and you may not know but I would like your opinion on it. Real quick, this bisphenol A that's in all the plastic, do you think it ever leaches out? I mean completely.

Alan: It will keep leaching out until it cracks literally. It's constantly giving off oils; plastic does that no matter what type there is. They say that the harder the plastic, the better, the softer the worse. That's why they made the soft drinks and the soft bottles very popular; to make sure you get a good dose of it. It's done on purpose. They came out with this in the late 1800s. They knew what it did to the male fetus in women. You grow up with a very effeminate male if the mother was using this stuff. Even in the cosmetics in fact, it would go into her blood stream and a fetus between the age of 8-12 weeks would never be a normal male his whole life. So they knew this back then. So why would you make it a fad and very popular by putting it in soft drinks and making an incredible fad out of that? It's for a purpose and we see the purpose all around us. You've got a lot of effeminate males today. They won't stand up and fight for anything; they just love comfort and fun. This is part of the warfare that I'm talking about. It's all intentional. Science is a big part of warfare.

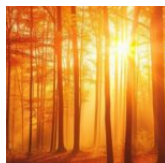
Dennis: You can have one of those plastic bottles for years and it will still give you a dose every time you use it?

Alan: Yes it can, especially if you put something hot in it. That's why they started lining the tin cans with it, so when they put the hot food in it more of it leaches out into the food. This is all done on purpose. That's the music coming in for the end of the show.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:27 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1027](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

It's always the same people who give you the occasional donation and it's not much to live on whatsoever. And if I go off the air, I'll just teach small groups again and rake in some cash and stop starving myself to death and have some free time on my hands as well. This is not a job; it's beyond a job. It's a NECESSITY. It's a necessity to wake folk up, the RIGHT kind of folk up, at the right, particular time. You won't wake everybody up; I've never, ever had any illusions about that. And even when you wake up...

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Sorry about getting cut off there but sometimes there is no intro music to give me a clue that the break is coming up. What I was saying was that the only reward there is, really, in this, is to wake up the occasional person here or there who really, really get it, the people who have gone BEYOND the average person who's simply in the indignation phase because something is happening to them personally or people they know. They are losing jobs, losing houses; they see the skyrocketing prices of things as inflation sets in; and it hits them personally. That's not really waking up. That is reacting.

There are many people who've studied over the years the different Patriot scenarios to see what's been happening and really all you are doing is chronicling different events which are all part of thousands of events, which are, again, coordinated to come out at the same time to change society. And society is comprised of individuals and each one of those individuals thinks that they have their own mind. People will argue and even become a bit aggressive if you say you don't really have a mind of your own. You are a composite, really, of your indoctrinations. You can tell immediately when a person opens their mouth and starts talking, what their indoctrination particularly leans towards, is it political correctness and so on. You'll find it very quickly if they are simply and very easily upgradeable because in this system we are designed to be upgradeable all the time into the new types of political correctness, what to say, what not to say, what to criticize, what not to criticize, and all the rest of it, even down to what we're supposed to be happy about, even if it's rather bizarre.

That's the form of liberalism that Khrushchev talked about when he visited the United States. He was asked about the communists within the United States at the time. He says, we don't call them communists here, we call them liberals. The liberals of course, the ones who champion freedom supposedly, are the ones who are the most intolerant of all once they are in power. They are so intolerant in fact that they forbid you to speak about certain things. It's a great con job on the mind isn't it? One of these doublethink things.

We've also been assaulted with people down through the ages of even Patriot Radio where there have been people like Bo Gritz that came out and admitted later on that he had, he called them 'hip pocket' orders from the Pentagon, meaning he was still working for them. He ran radio shows for a while and got lots of names of the different patriots out there and different groups. Eventually when 9/11 happened, he was on television, on the steps of the Congress. He said he was going in there to tell them who he thought could have been behind it and he said it was those "wacky patriot types that see black helicopters and listen to short wave radio." So they do put plants out for you and you must accept that and expect it, that that will always be. I've always said, they always give you your leaders. Don't forget that, for every type of personality out there they have given you leaders.

Many people are so astonished when they start to wake up. They look into a spiritual means to escape it. In fact they go spiritual shopping, like religious shopping, and most folk pick something in the New Age because they feel that the old religions don't guarantee them enough security. So the New Age is something where there are no real rules. It promises you personal power and all this kind of stuff and that's how they hope to get through stuff which they don't understand, this big new world order and its rapidity of changing, but they hope to personally come through it somehow. What it teaches them is how to deny all the negatives and not even look at the negatives, and teach them just to be happy. Now Huxley would have been awfully happy with that himself because he said the main reason that people should be conditioned by those who knew how to do it, is simply to put them into a state of happiness because most people were always unhappy. He didn't mention the reason that they are always unhappy. It's because we are always going through either wars, or economic wars, or economic depressions, and so on, or unemployment, or whatever because the big boys club, of which he was a member, made all those things happen. So naturally you were pretty unhappy. The whole key is to make you simply happy and if you are happy, regardless of what's happening, you are basically a conditioned fool. Because a natural creature would not be happy if its environment was threatened; and I'm talking about its personal home, for instance, or the land that it walks on, or even its own personal security. It would not be happy at all. Your survival capabilities are being destroyed when you don't mind governmental interference in every facet of your life, including stopping you in the street and patting you down if need be, or watched with cameras wherever you go.

They had to destroy the bit in your brain, basically, they discussed it too, that makes you YOU. They call it the 'ghost in the machine'. They knew exactly what parts of the brain that they would have to take out, lobotomize in other words, to make a happy, compliant, unaggressive population who'd be easily managed. That was old stuff back in the 50s and 60s in fact. They knew how to piggy back certain chemicals, or viruses, right into those particular areas. It works very good with babies' vaccines by the way. All medical doctors are trained to tell the mums that they will have a little bit of a fever; Of course the fever is in their head; don't worry about it too much. Well, when you've got a fever in your head that means there is inflammation, inflammation causes death of cells, and well, according to their reasoning at the top, they are doing a good job. They are making more compliant citizens who won't make much of a fuss going through life. And I'm quite serious about this, QUITE serious. The doctors don't know. They only believe what they are told as well. It's the same with inoculations they give you. They don't go out and test any of them themselves. They have no facilities to do so. In fact most of them wouldn't even know what they were looking at through a microscope if they were. It's all based on faith.

As I say, you have to compare it to the writings of people like Arthur Koestler who worked at the United Nations for a while in between jobs at MI5 for Britain. He talked about the necessity of lobotomizing people for world peace and how at the United Nations they were doing many experiments. It was a joint venture with Russia, the US, and other countries, Britain and so on, to find the best ways to do this. Personally, I look around me and I really think it has been done. They did, mind you, say they wouldn't

have to necessarily inoculate. They could do that or they could put it in your water or they could put it in your food itself and target specific parts of the brain. I truly, truly think that has happened. It comes out more and more when you read other guys who were involved in these various experiments. Now, Aldous Huxley himself only became animated and excited when he talked about Tavistock and the experiments they were doing there in the 40s and 50s. He became excited when they talked about the brains of the different patients that they could experiment on, and stick wires in them and get them to sit down and stand up and turn around and stuff like that.

Then you find they were already doing it remotely in other areas too. Everyone out there I'm sure has had heard about Dr Jose Delgado. Delgado worked for the FBI, CIA, the NSA and all the other alphabet soup agencies and big academia of course with massive grants into the area of neuroscience and neuropsychiatry. He's the guy who's known for the famous little clip you'll see up on YouTube where a bull charges him and he stands there with his little remote control device and switches it on and the bull stops dead in its tracks. Well he thought that was wonderful if you could do that with people too. Here is what he said, we need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. Now you've got to understand, when these people are speaking they are not coming out with their own particular ideas or giving a wish list that, if it was a different world and I was in charge... No. These guys were in world meetings to find world peace BY lobotomizing the brain. So when you read this kind of stuff, TAKE IT FOR REAL. Most folk cannot accept that these things are real. They cannot accept it. Even if you show them the evidence, even if you could get the characters right in front of their faces, they would still refuse to believe they really mean what they say. Those people are gone, folks. So he says, we need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society, the purpose of physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his own personal point of view. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. WE must electronically control the brain. Some day armies and generals will be controlled by electronic stimulation of the brain. And that's when he was director of Neuro Psychiatry at Yale University medical school. That's the Congressional Record number 26, volume 118, February 24, 1974. He worked with both of the Huxley's and he also worked with Russell. They all knew each other because they sat in on BIG meetings that were highly sponsored by the big foundations, in league with their own governments to promote this. Incredible funding they had too, and they still have today, the ones who have come on since then, incredible funding.

Of course Brzezinski loved that kind of stuff and he touched on it in his own book, *Between Two Ages* in the chapter on technotronics. They have gone even further where they can actually, without implanting in your brain, they can actually send waves over a whole continent, as Brzezinski said, it would make folk either placid, unhappy, suicidal, whatever – it depends on the particular frequency that they wanted to use. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on one of these perverted psychopaths that run the world on behalf of their masters. They are given unlimited financing to find ways of controlling EVERY single person out there. You've got to understand too, for those who are awake and who have been relatively unscathed by the attacks being put upon them, by the food and the inoculations and all the rest of it, look around you. You can see it. You know it. I get enough emails here of people who are scared when they look around them in towns and cities and see how they behave or how they act or they see the sluggishness of their minds and how there is so much SAMENESS within them. The SAMENESS... they are almost interchangeable. Their topics will always be the same regardless of who you pick to talk about, certain subjects that are in the media, and they will give you the answers they got by the guys who debate the stuff on the media. They are almost robotic themselves. There is no doubt about it. It's happening.

People sometimes come down on me and they will say, oh, you're a downer Alan, why don't you just lighten up? Well you understand when you are under full attack, if you are playing the Happy Jack then there is something wrong with your brain. That old song, Don't Worry, Be Happy, was meant for the general public. It ties in with Charles Galton Darwin again, who said, we, those who steer the world, the captains of planet earth. He said, we must retain our survival capabilities; by means of lobotomy, chemical and otherwise, he said, the public won't need that, they won't need the survival capabilities, because the state will be making all their decisions for them. And he was a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project. So it's not a matter of being sullen or oh, woe is me type of thing. It's a matter of understanding the full dangers you are under.

Getting back to the spiritual part, people rush off to that hoping that they will be saved somehow by learning some secret or getting in touch with their power animal or something like that you see, which is a nice diversion; that will certainly take your mind off the nasty things in the world. You will meet similar people who can sit and talk about their own personal experiences and what their guides are all telling each other and all that lovely stuff. However, personally, I see how the vast array of sciences, many of the things which you don't even consider sciences... you don't believe that the media is a science but it is. Entertainment is a science as well for controlling the minds and downloading the mind. Your education is a science; it's a scientific indoctrination. The guy who designed it for you all called it that, scientific indoctrination. As I say, people look off to the spirit world to help them personally. It's the 'me' thing again, save ME and hopefully I'll be alright in some nether-nether region and something to come. And that's all very nice. It's all very nice. People are allowed to wish for things and to choose whatever they want to choose to follow, and they do. You've got to understand too, that sciences, batteries of sciences, are arrayed against you. My observations, in my whole lifetime, are that the sciences that are arrayed against you are far more powerful than your spiritual beliefs. I see it everywhere.

That's why mainstream religions have been crumbling, apart from the fact that they've been under attack for 500 years – most folk don't even know – by certain groups, for 500 years, to destroy them because they were still a bit of a nuisance. They'd helped to control people certainly, and keep them happy serfs for a long time but it became a nuisance when Kings or Queens or governments would decide to do something against what they thought their God wanted, and that causes the conflict and therefore there were often skirmishes or little wars would start up. So they wanted to do away with mainstream, but with the New Age there is none of that. There is none of that standing up sort of thing. Everything really is retreat, retreat into your own mind and hit nirvana and nothing will matter any more. It's similar to the stages people get to before they get shot in a firing squad. You'll see the panic, you'll see the Ganser syndrome as they call it, the act of madness, and then you see a calmness set over them as the endorphins kick in, and they'd hit nirvana, before they are shot. So the body's kind of kind at the time of death; it tries to pacify you and take the horror, which you can do nothing about, away from your conscious mind.

Remember, governments need the cooperation of the masses, however dumbed down and robotic and indoctrinated and injected they are. They need cooperation. That's why they want you still to keep on voting. I've said this for so long, I've watched this in EVERY country across the Western world and some other countries on the far side of the world, and I've never yet seen this agenda, where every change of house, of parliament, or congress goes in and I've never seen any of them tear up the treaties from the last lot, the treaties that are made through the United Nations. The same agenda continues because there is only ONE agenda and there are no separate parties. What you have is a ruling class. Regardless of what they call themselves, they are a ruling class. They've all said too, you're post democratic, you are now in an authoritarian stage. All the big boys said this years ago, you'd go into a period of authoritarianism, taught by experts. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, you've got to know all the bad news and you've got to understand the bad news to understand what you are up against. You know there is not one single military in the world, hopefully, in this day and age, that goes up against an enemy without finding everything they can about that enemy. They've got to know what are the decoys that the enemy puts out and what's real and what isn't real. It's the same in this big fight for the New World Order. It's not really a fight because there is no organization big enough, powerful enough to take it on, head on, in the same fashion, in its own playing field. You cannot do it without massive, incredible trillions dollar funding from the foundations and the foundations work with the governments. In fact a lot of the guys in government get put in BY the foundations and they are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So how can you fight that? You know they aren't going to listen to anything you have to say. This agenda is written in stone.

It's like Orwell said, you've got to understand what you are really, really up against. And he was talking... In 1984, Winston is being tortured and O'Brien says to him, what makes you think you will win? He says, well, the Proles, and... O'Brien says back to him, they don't count. Then he says, well maybe in a thousand years. Do you understand that it could take a thousand years to fight something which has been on the go for such a long, long, long time, using incredible sciences and sciences of the mind that you know nothing of? So you have to know your enemy and what's realistic as well. If you keep thinking that someone is going to ride in on a horse and clean up the town for you, then you deserve what you get. And you will get what you deserve if you haven't learned that by now. How come things get worse and worse and worse and worse and worse your whole lifetime long? How come that is? Why is that? Hmm? And you keep going off to vote... To vote, it's the greatest trick and it's so simple, SO simple children can see through it; I saw through it when I was young. It works every time. But most folk don't really, really get it. They don't really get it at all.

Surveillance is a big part of it. Most folk are already trained not to mind surveillance. They've got everything up online. They've got Facebook going. They have been told that Facebook and all the rest of them sell your data but they don't mind that either. That's the majority of the public by the way. They don't care. They really don't care. Something has happened. You've got to understand that something has literally physically happened to their brain when you don't care about privacy. Privacy is a RIGHT. Without privacy you have no personal peace whatsoever. You can't get it otherwise. Google, and I've said this before, I've gone through Technocracy Inc. and all these guys who came out with the drugs, rock and roll, to change society along with the computer and the strobe lights and all the rest of it. Amazing money they were financed by, all ex-CIA and all ex-military guys, to change society, to destroy the old to bring in the new, which they were very, very successful at because that was the end of the old system, of even marriage in fact and sticking with a partner and having children. That was very essential to the agenda.

Google and all the rest of these characters are just part of the NSA, so is Bill Gates. You don't get put up there by your own hard work, believe you me. NO, you are PULLED up there. All these big boys are pulled up. You'd be surprised at the big foundations who've been in existence for HUNDREDS of years, incredible organization, that decide the future and who gets up and who doesn't. It's got to serve THEM... not you. Here is an article and it says...

Is This Flying Drone Google's Next Privacy Controversy?

Update: Google Says No

(Alan: Well, Google is a liar. We've heard enough lies about their mapping and all the rest of it. So they are born liars. When do you expect a liar to ever tell you the truth? Hmm?)

If you felt that Google Street View violated your privacy, wait until you've got one of these hovering over your back porch.

The German business magazine Wirtschaftswoche reported over the weekend that Microdrones, a company based in the city of Siegen, Germany, has sold at least one of its flying surveillance robots to the search giant for testing. Sven Jueress, Microdrones' chief executive, told the magazine that the radio-controlled devices—four rotor helicopters about a meter across—could be helpful in Google's mapping projects, and that he thinks there's a good chance Google will buy more of the airborne bots. (A: If they don't have their own already, it should say.)

So that's coming in. There is a little video in this article that I will put up on my site at the end of the show. I've read the articles before from the Pentagon, from their own articles on these microdrones as well. They have some as small as birds. They are putting billions of dollars, of your money of course, into it. Some of them look like birds in fact and can sit on branches outside your window, even follow you up a staircase if need be. So there is nothing new. This is the way it's going to go. They have shown it in all the sci-fi magazines right down to the little spiders that come in, like in Minority Report, and go through a whole building and check everybody's ID and iris scan you and all the rest of it. This is all coming you see. It's for peace and safety and security, you understand.

There is another here article by the BBC. They go on about how these scientists have gathered in Lake Tahoe in Northern California...

The new world order of technology

Maggie Shiels | Thursday, 5 August 2010 / bbc.co.uk

Here amid the lush mountains of Lake Tahoe in Northern California, technologists have been discussing what has been billed as "a new philosophy of progress" (A: The "philosophy of progress...") at the first ever Technonomy Conference. (A: Again, that's Technocracy Inc and all these guys that are involved in it because these are the guys who work for their masters to make sure they bring in a totally controlled society.)

The organisers are hoping the name will soon become common parlance but for the moment they are quite happy to explain their thinking behind the event as one that discusses the role that technology has in solving some of the world's thorniest problems from climate change (A: That's in everything. That's the

PC thing. It doesn't matter what you are talking about, they are bringing in climate change...) to education to innovation.

So here are your scientists that are going to cure all of today's problems apparently. Is that what you vote for? Did you know that? Did you know that you vote for scientists to deal with all your problems for you? Is that what Holdren, that's on the panel behind Obama, is about? the guy who wants to sterilize you all and bring down the populations? Hmm? And people will keep voting for the same system that borrows money from private banks and puts you down as the slave that must pay it off. People will keep voting for the same guys, the same system... the same system.

In Britain they are bringing in bounty hunters for welfare recipients. Canada, by the way, has done this before; even back in the 80s they were doing this. It says...

Bounty hunters to cut benefit fraud by £1bn

Private agencies are to be paid by the Government to reduce benefit fraud by £1billion, David Cameron is to announce.

By Holly Watt, Rosa Prince and Robert Winnett / telegraph.co.uk / 10 Aug 2010

(A: As I say, Canada has already used this technique before. They get on the phone and they bully the people, threaten them.)

Mr Cameron says: "...we should strain every sinew to cut error, waste and fraud in our welfare system."

Finance experts will identify welfare cheats by trawling through their records, (A: Great thing the internet, isn't it?) household bills and credit card applications. (A: So the government is going to give them a lot of your data, give them access to the data banks on your personal information so they can come after you.)

The agencies will get a "bounty" payment for each fraudster they identify under government plans to cut the £5.2billion annual fraud bill. (A: It's amazing how they can tell exactly how much it is, the fraud bill, but they can't tell you how many people are doing it, isn't it? So there are bounty hunters coming in to go after people in the time of the greatest depression they've ever really had. So I guess they are going to be more depressed too.)

There is another one in the Wall Street Journal about...

Tracking Is an Assault on Liberty, With Real Dangers

By NICHOLAS CARR / wsj.com / AUGUST 6, 2010

(A: We read all this stuff but what's the good in knowing it really? The only way to do it is to get off all electronic gadgetry really. And that's going to be impossible to do eventually because everything is going electronic, including the cashless society in the next 3 or 4 years. These guys do their planning well; you understand it's done with military precision.)

In a 1963 Supreme Court opinion, Chief Justice Earl Warren observed that "the fantastic advances in the field of electronic communication constitute a great danger to the privacy of the individual." The advances have only accelerated since then, along with the dangers. Today, as companies strive to personalize the services and advertisements they provide over the Internet, the surreptitious collection of personal information is rampant. The very idea of privacy is under threat.

Most of us view personalization and privacy as desirable things, and we understand that enjoying more of one means giving up some of the other. To have goods, services and promotions tailored to our personal circumstances and desires, we need to divulge information about ourselves to corporations, governments or other outsiders.

This tradeoff has always been part of our lives as consumers and citizens. (A: No, it hasn't, you see. At one time and not so long ago, people simply went into stores and they bought things with cash and nothing was asked and you walked out with the item you purchased, right.) But now, thanks to the Net, we're losing our ability to understand and control those tradeoffs—to choose, consciously and with awareness of the consequences, what information about ourselves we disclose and what we don't. (A: Etc, etc, etc. Then they go into give you an example of someone who, Tom Owad he's called...)

A few years ago, the computer consultant Tom Owad published the results of an experiment that provided a chilling lesson in just how easy it is to extract sensitive personal data from the Net. (A: He showed you how it was done and how they used certain algorithms that he used himself, from any program you can buy, and literally find out names and addresses of particular people, all over the country, all over the world in fact, who had certain likes and dislikes and so on, just by what they'd been buying. The algorithms themselves would find them; it would find them for them. So he goes on to say that privacy is an illusion.)

That's what it's come down to; privacy today is just an illusion. So the New World Order is right on track isn't it? That's what they wanted, was people to accept the fact that there is no privacy. You are all a big collective, you understand, and as Delgado said himself, no one has the right to, basically, use their own mind. I'll read that little bit again, by Delgado, for those who are hard of thinking. He says here...

"The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind."

Dr José Delgado – Director of Neuropsychiatry – Yale University Medical School Congressional Record, No. 26, Vol. 118 February 24, 1974

What he is saying here is the belief of all those at the top that control you. And all these top politicians, I mean the top ones that play the political game, they all know this too. They all know this as well. So it's up to yourselves how much fooling you want to take. There is an article here, an excellent article on America's Ruling Class. For those who can read more than a paragraph you might get something out of it because it's quite well written. I mean that; I'm not being sarcastic. A lot of people today can't read more than a couple of lines, especially the youngsters; they have found that they don't have the attention span to do it. This article says...

America's Ruling Class — And the Perils of Revolution

By Angelo M. Codevilla from the July 2010 – August 2010 issue The American Spectator

(A: It goes on about the different parties and Wall Street corporations and opinion leaders...)

As over-leveraged investment houses began to fail in September 2008, the leaders of the Republican and Democratic parties, of major corporations, and opinion leaders stretching from the National Review magazine (and the Wall Street Journal) on the right to the Nation magazine on the left, agreed that spending some \$700 billion to buy the investors' "toxic assets" was the only alternative to the U.S. economy's "systemic collapse." (A: Basically, throughout the article they tell you that the parties are all identically the same because they all belong to the ruling class. Left wing, right wing, these are the guys at the top. They all come from the same universities. They all have their own personal investments going through the same companies and the same corporate lawyers. They all know each other. He actually explains when the term 'ruling class' came into view.)

When this majority discovered that virtually no one in a position of power in either party or with a national voice would take their objections seriously (A: That's the public.), that decisions about their

money were being made in bipartisan backroom deals with interested parties, and that the laws on these matters were being voted by people who had not read them, the term “political class” came into use. Then, after those in power changed their plans from buying toxic assets to buying up equity in banks and major industries but refused to explain why, when they reasserted their right to decide ad hoc on these and so many other matters, supposing them to be beyond the general public’s understanding, the American people started referring to those in and around government as the “ruling class.” And in fact Republican and Democratic office holders and their retinues show a similar presumption to dominate and fewer differences in tastes, habits, opinions, and sources of income among one another than between both and the rest of the country. They think, look, and act as a class. (A: That’s because there is only one agenda you see. I’ve read from Carroll Quigley before and Quigley said that the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations put out articles specifically designed for this ruling class, the ones who will rule over you. They don’t bother so much about the people down below; they give you junk to read about, who is doing what in Hollywood and who is the singer today with the boobs hanging out and stuff like that. That’s for the lower classes but for their own class, those in the managerial class, they put out their own articles. Remember, that ties in with what George Orwell said, the Proles don’t count. You don’t have to bother about the Proles; we are the Proles, folks. It says here...)

Although after the election of 2008 most Republican office holders argued against the Troubled Asset Relief Program, against the subsequent bailouts of the auto industry, against the several “stimulus” bills and further summary expansions of government power to benefit clients of government at the expense of ordinary citizens, the American people had every reason to believe that many Republican politicians were doing so simply by the logic of partisan opposition. (A: Then they go and tell you and reiterate once again, through this long article, that it doesn’t make any difference. They are all really just one party, exactly as Quigley said they’d become. You know when everyone starts arguing about health benefits, jobs, and schools, you are talking socialism. When you see people in the streets demanding that the government give them jobs, you are talking socialism. You are already socialized so the parties must always have their public debates. Regardless of what the real agenda is, they have their public debates along the lines of socialism. You have already been turned into them and you don’t even know it. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. This is the show that does give you the cold hard facts, something you’ve got to know if you want to survive even what’s coming down the pike. Even personally, even your mind, because the mind is your last refuge, remember, and they have already conquered most people’s minds already and they don’t even know it. That’s how bad it is. I don’t come out with aliens. I don’t come out with reptiles running your lives. No. I tell you how it’s done and the sciences that are used and have been used for an awful long time, and academia is an awfully, awfully big part of it.

It says here too, in this article...

Today's ruling class, from Boston to San Diego, was formed by an educational system that exposed them to the same ideas and gave them remarkably uniform guidance, as well as tastes and habits. These amount to a social canon of judgments about good and evil, complete with secular sacred history, sins (against minorities and the environment), and saints. Using the right words and avoiding the wrong ones when referring to such matters — speaking the “in” language — serves as a badge of identity. (A: I've heard them talking this way because they are so politically correct.) Regardless of what business or profession they are in, their road up included government channels and government money because, as government has grown, its boundary with the rest of American life has become indistinct. Many began their careers in government and leveraged their way into the private sector. Some, e.g., Secretary of the Treasury Timothy Geithner, never held a non-government job. Hence whether formally in government, out of it, or halfway, America's ruling class speaks the language and has the tastes, habits, and tools of bureaucrats. It rules uneasily over the majority of Americans not oriented to government.

The two classes have less in common culturally, dislike each other more, and embody ways of life more different from one another than did the 19th century's Northerners and Southerners — nearly all of whom, as Lincoln reminded them, “prayed to the same God.” By contrast, while most Americans pray to the God “who created and doth sustain us,” our ruling class prays to itself as “saviors of the planet” and improvers of humanity. Our classes' clash is over “whose country” America is, over what way of life will prevail, over who is to defer to whom about what. The gravity of such divisions points us, as it did Lincoln, to Mark's Gospel: “if a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand.”

Then he goes into the different political correctness and all the rest of it and how you've got to be politically correct to get up the ladder and so on and so on and so on. So it doesn't mention anything at all about the CFR here of course, naturally. The fact is that all leaders since the late 1800s were members of the Milner Group that branched into the Council on Foreign Relations in the United States, according to Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the CFR, the authorized historian for them. Of course they have science on board with them too. That's why they have panels now. Every country has panels of climatologists, unelected, who are fanatics in their particular PC religion, and carbon taxes and must-be taxes and all the rest of it to bring in this new type of economy where you will live in your community and pay for every candle that you burn according to the carbon that you put off because you are in post-consumerist society. Everything you earn goes back to them... and you will be taught to love it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try to keep you focused here rather than give you a scattergun approach to what's happening. Every day I could tell you a hundred things to be terrified of, but what's the point? Number one, you'll find most of these big things that are happening in the world, you have no control over in the first place. Number two, you don't even know the names of the organizations that ARE running your own country and they have been for a long time. You see we are long, long post-democratic and any idea of a republic in the United States has been trashed long ago. Writers within the Foreign Affairs magazine for the Council on Foreign Relations themselves have said that they would not do a head to head with the Constitution of the United States; they would simply do an end run around it. That has been done for many, many years and now it's basically ignored, unless it is handy for THEM to use it for something at a particular time; they won't allow the rest of the public to use it. That's the same for the rest of the world. They've united other countries; they're uniting the North American Union next. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, we can't allow ourselves to get paralyzed with fear. Really, I keep referring to that article I read a long time ago and have repeated many times since, that the big boys at the top put out themselves, about information and information overload. They also mentioned that most people cannot discern what information really is. They lump it all together and they can't critically analyze it. They can't see what to discard. They can't see what to actually use for any particular purpose. They end up with this... It's like being attacked by hornets, if you've ever been attacked by hornets, or wasps. You hit the nest with your head and the next thing you know they are coming at you from all directions. That's kind of like the way people react to information overload. Sure as can be, no matter what direction you turn in you are going to find 150-200 NGO groups backed by foundations doing things with your countries. We're all post-national now, long, long post-national. They are doing things with your country that you don't even know about. You haven't even heard of these organizations before.

It's been like that since World War II, since they basically signed the agreements on to the United Nations, in collusion with the big foundations, to bring in a type of society with depopulation and down to the 'proper populations' as they call it. They would use different techniques all working together. Some of them would be run through national countries. Other ones would bypass the national countries by forming a form of parallel government, the kind of thing that Carroll Quigley talked about, with their Rhodes Foundation, the Milner Foundation, which ended up as the Council on Foreign Relations in most countries and in Britain it's called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They also own the European Institute of International Affairs. Everybody in the high chutzpahs at the United Parliament, this strange entity. It's not a country, in Brussels, this little entity, this United Nations, that have sat there; really, it's now the Parliament over the whole of Europe. It was unelected basically. It's a strange phenomenon. It's not a country as such. It's not the builder of an empire through conquest. It's just a building, a massive building

set up with a string of sub-buildings around it, lots of bureaucrats, and this sort of shadow bunch at the top. We don't even know their names that make all the policies. But it's not democratic and they admit that.

They have to do the same again with the North American Union in two different ways. If the people won't go for it and there is too much opposition in the US, they simply do the Anglo deal again where they start binding you through pan-European agreements and bind you closer to the European model. Canada has already doing it and so is the US as well. They also have the NAFTA deal and the unification of the Americas going under way, all the time, without a peep in the paper about it, not a single peep. In fact this is the year where the last agreement was to be made publicly, signed at least, for total integration for the Americas. The first one was in 2005, the first open, public one that they did. I don't know if they will even mention it this year.

We are run by different powers. We have been dumbed down, physically. Our minds, our brains have been attacked. There is no doubt about it, IQ's have plummeted. There are many other techniques that have been used, psychological techniques on the general population. Even with scientific indoctrination at school, it was decided 70 years ago that they would do it. It's actually happened. It's very effective indeed. It's a global indoctrination now through UNESCO and then handed out to the rest of the countries to implement, the same techniques. That way you can meet someone across the globe in another country, discuss most of the topics you've been brainwashed with and you will agree with each other because you have had the same indoctrination. It's not difficult to understand. Now the next part is simply to bring all the people in the COLLAPSED countries of the West into almost a third world status, not much better than some countries that we presently class as third world.

It's so amazing as we pay off the bankers, or banksters, who robbed us all; on queue mind you. It was time to do it and then get bailed out by, again, your tax money that was borrowed from The World Bank to put YOU on the tab as the guarantor. That was all done on queue but it's not enough you see. Now they must really push home for all the rest of it. That's what they call DEVOLUTION of centralization. It was a plan, a technique that was even discussed about in the early communist days when they talked about the 'withering away of the state'. What they do is sign you under a super parliament, elsewhere. It could be on the moon and it wouldn't make any difference as long as it's not a country as such. It's a THING. It's an organization. So you sign away your sovereignty to THEM, through binding agreements. They then denationalize you. They then become responsible for sole tax collection along the way and redistribution of wealth within those various countries and with other power blocs which they form at the same time. Then they start to break down your local areas and city regions, and even name regions, into regions all together and just call them regions, with numbers. That's the withering away of the state.

That's already happening in Britain by the way. Now they are bringing it down to communitarianism where you are now in your local community. They never talk about the fact that your little local community is going to get stuck with a tab for all the money that they will claim, when they work it out by computers, which I'm sure they have done, for the national debt. So you will still be paying the central boys all the cash which they will fork over to the bankers and the European Parliament, and then YOU, or electives from YOUR area will then go to the European Union cap-in-hand for your dole out of cash to build this, or to get a school going, or to get a hospital going. That's the whole idea of the devolution of the state. It's just a worse system than the one you have already been through.

It's even worse because there is no one to complain to. Really. There is no one to complain to. You are dealing almost with a ghost, this strange body that's over the water somewhere with people talking all different languages who have no interest in your little neck of the woods. That's why the American Constitutional idea was far better where the state protected the state, and all the communities within the state were protected by the state. Centralization was frowned upon in fact. But it's been turned upside down; it's been turned 180° in fact. Now the feds have total centralization. But they will put in devolution of sovereignty, once you've completely brought you down to almost a third world status. I'm not kidding about that. That is the agenda.

I watched a little program put out about Britain. They put on these little dog and pony shows in Britain, same formula since I was a child in fact, with some famous person, I think it was Frost who has been on the go since, I don't know, he must be about 180 years old by now. They've got the ex-MPs from the previous party that was running the country, or supposedly running the country, and the new guys. They slang each other and stuff like that and it's a nice little wrestling match and you can boo one and applaud the other; it depends on which way you want to go. I watched them play the audience – an audience that has been kept dumb with the most MINIMAL education possible, who have been given very good Tavistock indoctrination through their television series until their cultural is utterly kaput, it's finished, they can't even survive as a people or a culture. In no time at all they had the people arguing about 'should Muslim women in Britain wear the burka or not?' Literally, from a country that's smashed in an economical depression, where the health service has been ripped to the bone and lots more cuts to come, they can divert you from any meaningful discussion to 'should women wear the burka or not?' That's how easily they can play people. No one asked, what is money, why is Britain even borrowing money in the first place, why was it ever borrowing money in the first place, and who is responsible for all this borrowed money? Shouldn't it be all the big corporations of war that benefitted from it? Because that's where most of the money ended up going, not on the public. But NO. They don't go into that. They just divert you off into ethnic strife and leave you with nothing at the end. They even get the public themselves to start involving themselves and talking about THEIR community. They are already trained into it. You get trained into things without even realizing you are BEING trained into things that are established by people from Oxford and Eton and all the rest of it, the same old big players that you will

never, ever meet in your lifetime. Played like, you know, violins. That's how they are, played like violins, but it's the same elsewhere too.

Here is an article about, for instance, your health care. This is from ACS Blog, it's called. Now what is this blog? It's the American Constitution Society; it sounds awfully nice. The American Constitution Society, which is actually a communistic society because they welcome all the communistic societies since the big bankers set them up in the first place for the long-term goal of amalgamation with the world. It says...

Emerging Civil Society Movements for Global Health Justice

acslaw.org / Jul 2 2010

By Lawrence O. Gostin, Linda and Timothy O'Neill Professor of Global Health and Law and Director of the O'Neill Institute for National and Global Health Law, Georgetown University Law Center.

Donations to global health have quadrupled over the past two decades—from \$5.6 billion in 1990 to \$21.8 billion in 2007. Even with the financial crisis, global health budgets have not been significantly reduced. President Obama's Global Health Initiative pledged to invest \$63 billion over 6 years (FY2009–2014), and his 2011 budget increases PEPFAR funding 2%. (Alan: You see this is for money to create health care across the world, but nothing in America. Now why, when you are getting slashed to the bone and I've already read the RAND report that the government has in the US for the MINIMALISTIC health care that they are going to get, are they giving BILLIONS across the world for health care? I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how much the countries, that are all going down you see, are paying out to foreign countries for their health care. It's staggering. These countries borrow money from The World Bank to give out to other countries and put the taxpayers back home on the tab for paying it off. And yet you hear nothing about this. It's never mentioned. You notice nothing is ever mentioned during election time about these kinds of deals, international deals at the United Nations and so on. Nothing is ever mentioned about ANY of it, or the unification of the Americas, or anything else. It's basically pensions, jobs, and so on, which means you are a socialist country. When you start asking your government for jobs you are already really arguing, two sides are arguing socialism. That's what you've got; exactly what Carroll Quigley said would happen. That was the intention. It says here...

Yet, despite (A: Spending all this cash and all these grants abroad and so on...) unprecedented levels of funding, the future of global health is demoralizing. While this level of funding may appear generous, it

pales in comparison to comparison to the annual \$1.5 trillion spent globally on military expenditures (2.4% of global GDP), and the \$265 billion spent on agricultural subsidies. Almost all OECD countries (A: By the way, the OECD countries are all the countries that we signed on to assist, at the end of World War II, and we are still giving them all this cash. Every nation in the West has a department of economic development for overseas. That's who deals with all of this.) have not come close to keeping their promise of devoting 0.7% of GDP to development assistance, and the US is near the bottom of the list. (A: So here they are bitching and complaining that the United States isn't doling out enough of the taxpayers' money. The taxpayers have lost their homes, they are paying off bankers and all the rest of it, and they are paying bankers to keep their lavish lifestyles and their companies, who are getting lambasted for not paying enough out overseas to help the other countries who are emerging nations. Amazing eh. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show. Remember that so you can go in and see it for yourself.)

It's just astonishing to see what's really, really happening in the world and what's bringing it all about. For instance, here is another article by ICLEI. It says...

ICLEI: Invasive UN Treaty in 600 American Cities

By Cassandra Anderson / morphcity.com / August 9, 2010

(A: A treaty, you see; it's bypassed the feds all together.)

There are over 600 US cities that are members of ICLEI, the International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives, now known as Local Governments for Sustainability. (A: Did you elect any of these characters? No. They are all on the boards though, of all your councils.) ICLEI institutes the UN Convention on Biological Diversity treaty that was withdrawn from a vote on the Senate floor in 1994, so the treaty, designed for UN control, is being implemented in cities. (A: Last week I read an article too, about how the international group of mayors are in on this. That's what they do, is they just bypass the national level and go right to the mayor, right to the head of your particular state.)

Here's the description of the program from ICLEI's own website:

International Goals

Our programs, and projects promote participatory, long-term, strategic planning process that address local sustainability while protecting global common goods. (A: Do you remember that slogan they taught you years ago? It was everywhere until people start parroting it themselves. "Act local, think

global.” Remember that? Remember that one? That’s what it was all about. It was all PR departments that came up with that at the United Nations.) This approach links local action to internationally agreed-upon goals and targets such as:

Agenda 21, (A: That’s the agenda for the 21st century.)

the Rio Conventions:

The UN Framework Convention on Climate Change,

The UN Convention on Biological Diversity,

ICLEI has many carbon reduction schemes that seem harmless, but ICLEI uses small steps to accomplish its goals. Last week Colorado Gubernatorial candidate Dan Maes warned that ICLEI is a UN plot for control at a rally in Denver, which is an ICLEI city. (A: They run your council.) It made international headlines and some people scoffed because Maes used the bicycling program as an example. ICLEI does have programs to limit transportation. Maes’ opponent in the Governor’s race is John Hickenlooper (A: Where do they get these names?), the Mayor of Denver and he is a ‘Cool Mayor’, (They call it ‘cool mayor.’ That means, in United Nations terminology...) which is a facet of an ICLEI program used to execute CO2 reduction. (A: He’s all for CO2 reduction, so he’s a ‘cool mayor.’) Hickenlooper is a supporter of CO2 reduction. CO2 reduction encourages depopulation. (A: So he’s RIGHT in there.)

Watch this short video from a 350.org Climate Change rally in Denver less than a year ago where NOAA scientist (A: That’s the national organization for oceans and so on.) advocates “doing whatever we can to reduce population”. The crowd responded by cheering! (A: The crowd actually cheers. You know, you can get the cattle to do anything. I’m sorry to say it folks. But I’ve seen this happen in other countries long before it hit here. And I’ve seen what’s LEFT of those countries. They can... they can make the cattle clap their hooves together, jump for joy when they are told bad news, what ever they want, through scientific indoctrination. It works very well and believe you me, people in North America are not resistant to this technique. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. You know you have to eventually give up with lots of the public when you see how they are, especially in large groups, and how dumbed down they really have been. You’ve got to realize you are looking at the casualties of war, and I mean mental casualties. Their brain literally has been attacked, not just psychologically but by other techniques as well and they can’t put 2 and 2 together about anything. They become what their masters want them to be because they are very easy to condition now that they are dumbed down. They can’t

think outside the box. Remember what they said at the top too, they could destroy parts of the brain that give them their survival capabilities; once that is destroyed there will be world peace, and certainly they are peaceful now, they accept anything. But they said too, that the state will be making all of their decisions for them.

Well, that's happening because the things that have happened in Britain over 40-50 years should have caused 50 different revolutions, in a public with brains intact. Something happened to them, physically, to stop it from happening. Now they can't figure anything out. They are very docile. They are easily managed. As I say, the BBC even gets them into the little debates and get them all hot and bothered about burkas but never mind the national debt, why it was caused, how come the banks have been rewarded for bankrupting the country, and number one, why does the country have this debt in the first place? Why not just tear it up since none of the public agreed to it? Hmm? And they are going along with the little communitarian idea because they don't know what else to do. Not knowing that Common Purpose and Chatham House have set up many organizations, including Common Purpose itself FROM Chatham House, to work in this European society of devolution where you are just a little area in Europe, no more country you see. They don't even know that they have no country left yet.

Here is an article that ties in again with giving the money away across the world. You've got to understand, you are now in a WORLD situation. Forget about demanding good health care from your countries; that is over. It's in their own writings at Chatham House for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. These are the guys who also oversee the OECD, that last bunch I just mentioned. These are the guys who set up the United Nations AS it is as present, that people think is an actual communist organization. Chatham House was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Milner Group that were international bankers. They were the guys who lend the cash, right directly to governments. They also lend to private banks as well, the ones that you go to and stand there with the teller. Otherwise these guys have no teller outputs whatsoever. You go to them cap-in-hand to their family mansions and that's where the deals are made. Anyway, Chatham House, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which also runs the European Union now because everybody at the top has got to be a member of it. They must be, just like every top politician in the United States must be a Council on Foreign Relations member, which is the American branch of the same group. It says here...

Millennium Development Goals – Health: Caring About Health

The World Today, Volume 66, Number 8/9

Devi Sridhar and Lawrence Gostin, August 2010 / chathamhouse.org.uk

BASIC SURVIVAL NEEDS (A: This is from their own web site.)

Reframing the approach to global health requires (A: Global health, you understand, that includes you folks, as they are taking away all your old health industry.) a shift in national and international health funding and activities in the direction of basic survival needs, (A: They are not saying it here but I've read it. They are taking that from the Charter of the United Nations. Basic survival needs, that's all you are going to get as a health care system.) a traditional public health strategy essential to maintaining and restoring human capability and functioning. These needs include sanitation and sewage, pest control, clean air, potable water, diet and nutrition (A: And here is what it says about diet and nutrition...) – neither under- nor over-nutrition – (A: So they are going to decide how much you eat. How do they do that? By deciding how much is given to your local commune. That's how much. That's why they can do that. That's how they are going to do that because the United Nations Department of Agriculture eventually is to be responsible for dishing out the quota of food for your little commune. Maybe you can eat, when you are really hungry, your local Common Purpose leader, the one they will send in to lead you and tell you what to do, if you want some protein.) and tobacco and alcohol reduction.

This type of agreement, (A: Now listen to this. It sounds so simple but folk don't think these days, they can't.) similar to other international agreements (A: These are agreements, right.) would institutionalise the social contract (A: Institutionalize... institutes do it; you know, the big foundations. Institutionalize the social contract... that makes it part of common law.), a type of global social health insurance in which all states (A: See, you are a little state.) work together towards a common goal.

A treaty such as a Framework Convention on Global Health requires a broad global consensus. We are embarking on a Joint Learning Initiative for National and Global Responsibilities for Health to seek international consensus around broad health arrangements to meet the needs of the world's least healthy people and close health gaps between rich and poor: <http://www.acslaw.org/node/16479>. It will lead to an overarching, coherent, framework for shared national and global responsibilities for health, and concrete strategies for global health beyond the MDGs.

There is also a Chatham House PDF here. Read it because it also talks about the billions that the US, Britain and elsewhere, is giving to EMERGING nations. Now guess who are the emerging nations? These are the ones that Brzezinski and Kissinger and others talked about would be coming up in the 21st century. Why? Because the bankers would put their money in there to bring them up; that's the only reason countries come up. That's what they did with China by the way. Well China, and India, and Brazil and other countries are all part of the emerging nations. They have more trillionaires created every month in China than have been done in the whole history of the planet. But they are still classed as needing aid for their health care from the US, as the US is slashing theirs and as Britain has hardly any left to slash although they are still slashing. India too, is getting billions off of you every year in tax money.

But you can't get schools and you can't get hospitals. Now don't worry, see, you've got to share the pain across the world folks. Share the pain.

And you think you are still going to get someone into politics that's going to change it. Hmm? If you got someone into politics that would change it, they would need one of these force fields that you saw on Star Trek to stop the assassinations from killing them. I'm not kidding. That ain't going to happen. You've got to get out of this voting idea, this Lone Ranger, just vote in the Lone Ranger, or Clint Eastwood, and he'll clean up the town. It won't happen. I've said myself, if Buddha, Jesus Christ, or anybody else came back, they would have to NUKE him because they ain't going to change their policies with the farcical climate change and the carbon taxes that are all part of putting you into utter, EQUAL poverty across the world. It ain't going to happen. Do you still believe in politics? Sorry. Your brain has been severely damaged... severely damaged.

Jefferson said, when you see the same agenda carried on between changes in the house of congress THEN KNOW YOU ARE UNDER TYRANNY. Because you see, a change in congress would mean that if they didn't agree with what they had done before, the previous bunch, they could RIP EVERYTHING UP. Every treaty, everything that is sinking themselves, the US, they could rip it up, toss it in the fire, and say whatever they want to carbon taxes, right? It doesn't happen; has never happened. It has never happened. They carry on, oh well, we can't do that you see, that was... Oh yeah, they can... but they won't. Because they are all hand-picked by the same bunch and all you've got is a wresting match folks, between this bunch and that bunch, a show for the public. But they never discuss this stuff I talk about on here. Never.

India too, is coming out with one of the toughest and most advanced individual security programs. This article is from India.

Mahindra Satyam and Morpho selected to deliver India's next generation Unique Identification Number Program

HYDERABAD, India, July 30, 2010 / morpho.com

Mahindra Satyam, the brand identity of Satyam Computer Services Ltd. (NYSE:SAY) (A: That's like NASA, it's very similar. They love NYSE and NSAs and stuff. That means 'the head' in the old languages.), a leading global consulting and IT services provider and Morpho (Safran group), the world leader in biometric technologies and identification solutions, today announced that the Mahindra Satyam and Morpho led consortium has been selected as one of the key partners to implement and deliver the Aadhaar program by UIDAI (Unique Identification Authority of India). (A: Everyone in India is to get one of

these particular personal IDs. Iris scan, all this stuff is in it, even more advanced than the West supposedly. But it's all to help you with your education, your medical care that the US is paying for, and your banking and financial services as well, that ALL the West is paying for through getting loans from The World Bank to give to them and guaranteeing the citizens back home will pay it off.)

This is your world order folks. You are IN your world order. You are IN the world order... whether you like it or not, or know it or not, you are IN it. They truly have, you know, truly, truly have achieved their goal. Most folk don't even know it's happening, if you notice. They are so damaged actually they don't want to know and they can't understand what you are saying. They truly believe, as Brzezinski said, that the media is an extension of their reasoning. The media is an extension of their brain; if there is anything really for them to know, the media would be telling them. They really believe that. They really do.

This article here is from Yahoo.

UN panel: New taxes needed for a climate fund

By ARTHUR MAX, Associated Press / yahoo.com / Thu Aug 5

BONN, Germany – Carbon taxes, add-ons to international air fares and a levy on cross-border money movements are among ways being considered by a panel of the world's leading economists to raise a staggering \$100 billion a year to fight climate change. (A: [Alan laughing.])

British economist Nicholas Stern (A: Who was all for depopulation and all the rest of it.) told international climate negotiators Thursday that government regulation and public money also will be needed to create incentives for private investment in industries that emit fewer greenhouse gases. (A: You understand now how Zarathustra managed to do it? Do you understand now how it was pulled off, thousands of years ago? Where people at one time used to light their own fires at night and cook and all the rest of it. Then along he came and says, look, you can't do that; you know the sun is made of fire and it's a Holy thing. It's a HOLY thing. you are stealing from the sun, that's why you get bad luck here and there. What we will do is we will light the torches and you will get a splinter of our torch; it's blessed you see, and that way you are not cursed. So you end up paying the priests for the fire that you had always used in the first place. This is the same con game going on here with terms used which mean nothing at all except BIG CON... BIG CON. Yep. But why not, you see, they've always used a new religion for every era of the world, every phase, to control and dominate. So this is good enough isn't it? They say here...)

In short, a new industrial revolution is needed to move the world away from fossil fuels to low carbon growth, he said. (A: Well, we are carbon-based creatures you see. The best way to do that is to eliminate

us, which they are doing of course with the big foundations and the big philanthropies, like Adam Weishaupt said they'd do. There is so much on that.)

By the way, Freddie Mac is back again...

Freddie Mac says needs \$1.8 billion (A: MORE...) from taxpayers

Mon, Aug 9 2010 / reuters.com / By Corbett B. Daly

The headquarters of mortgage lender Freddie Mac is seen in Mclean, Virginia, near Washington, in this September 8, 2008 file photo.

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – Mortgage finance giant Freddie Mac (FMCC.OB) on Monday said it would need another \$1.8 billion in aid from taxpayers, (A: Isn't that nice? When you get broke, you go to the taxpayers when you have overspent and blown it all and give yourself massive pay raises.) bringing its total request since it was taken over by the government two years ago to more than \$64 billion. (A: That's not a bad rip-off, eh. [Alan laughing.] That's a pretty good sting, \$64 billion.)

The second largest U.S. residential mortgage funds provider reported a loss of \$6.0 billion, or \$1.85 per diluted share, in the second quarter, including a \$1.3 billion dividend payment to the government. (A: So there they are, back cap-in-hand, from the taxpayer so they can give their billion dollar bonuses out to their big boys. Not bad isn't it, at the top? You see at the top there is no such thing as law, as you know it. There is no such thing as law as you understand it. There are only 'gentlemen's agreements,' of the right clubs, you know, that they belong to. That's all there is.)

Everybody is going on about the philanthropies. Again, as Weishaupt said, we shall create philanthropies that would be big foundations and THEY will run the world, they will guide the world. Here is an article...

40 billionaires hide behind charity foundations to fund The Cause

wiseupjournal.com / 09.08.2010 / By Gabriel O'Hara

American news giant MSNBC reports below how corporate billionaires collaborate to use their money to change the world. (A: See, they are steering the world, these big boys. And these big boys didn't make the money themselves; they were chosen, doors were opened, and they are pushed to the top. It was the same with the Rothschilds; they didn't walk into countries and just take over. No. There were BIG

organizations PROTECTING them every step of the way; same with the Rockefellers.) These billionaires that climbed or were helped up the social-money ladder are funnelling large percentages of their wealth into ideological causes. Their two higher funded beliefs being the urgent need to reduce the population of the masses (Bill Gates' Planned Parenthood, Ted Turner's inundated media promotion of the idea etc) and the belief that the public's diet should contain genetically altered plants and animals. (A: To make us dumb, stupid and die faster... and sterile of course.)

MSNBC / 04.08.2010

"40 billionaires pledge to give away half of wealth

(A: Now that's a big con to start with you see.)

"In addition to Buffett and Gates — America's two wealthiest individuals, with a combined net worth of \$90 billion, according to Forbes — 38 other billionaires have signed The Giving Pledge. They include New York Mayor Michael Bloomberg, entertainment executive Barry Diller, Oracle co-founder Larry Ellison, energy tycoon T. Boone Pickens, media mogul Ted Turner, David Rockefeller, film director George Lucas and investor Ronald Perelman.

"Buffett said he and Gates, the Microsoft co-founder, and Gates' wife Melinda made calls to fellow billionaires on the Forbes 400 list of wealthiest Americans — in many cases, people they had never met (A: Which is an absolute lie because they all belong to a particular club that's met many times.)— to try to persuade them to join the giving pledge.

"The 40 names that have pledged to date have a combined net worth surpassing \$230 billion, according to Forbes. Several of them have said they plan to give away much more than 50 percent of their wealth. Buffett has promised to donate more than 99 percent of his wealth.

"Gates and Buffett hatched the idea of a giving campaign in mid-2009 at a secret dinner meeting in New York with a few select billionaires."

Information on that purposefully leaked meeting was published by The Times newspaper in May 2009. (A: Remember that one?) The article was titled, "Billionaire club in bid to curb overpopulation". It goes on to say, "it included David Rockefeller Jr (A: of course.), the patriarch of America's wealthiest dynasty, Warren Buffett and George Soros, the financiers, Michael Bloomberg, the mayor of New York, and the media moguls Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey. (A: Amazing eh?) They agreed that overpopulation was a

priority. A consensus emerged that they would back a strategy in which population growth would be tackled as a potentially disastrous environmental, social and industrial threat.”

(A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading this article from Wise Up. It goes on to give you some of the history of the depopulation group. Thomas Malthus who really was the first one to OPENLY come out on behalf of the British East India Company that was owned by the elite of Britain, including Royalty. He used lots of graphs and charts – very impressive – and he lied through his teeth about population numbers and how they would all be walking over each other in about 50, 60, 100 years. He also used fake data because he came out with statistics of the population of Britain and yet the first census of the population in Britain wasn't done until a year after his book was published. So he would have got on well with the guys that came out with the climate model scales with all their lies as well. You see you need all these lies to get a good agenda through when it's authorized from the top. You don't have to worry too much because the media will always back you up with your lies and then make the public forget it and carry on as usual. They have lots of graphs too, the climate boys, all computer model graphs you know, just like Malthus. He had to hand draw his though; nice squiggles though, very impressive.

As I say, we are already going under this whole new austerity thing. Here is an article from CNN.

U.S. electricity blackouts skyrocketing

(A: They are cutting back on your power, but they have been doing it for years.)

By Thom Patterson, CNN / cnn.com / Aug 9, 2010

(CNN) — New York's Staten Island was broiling under a life-threatening heat wave and borough President James Molinaro was seriously concerned about the area's Little League baseball players. (A: Blah, blah, blah...)

It was last July's Eastern heat wave and Consolidated Edison was responding to scattered power outages as electricity usage neared record highs. (A: Then it goes back into the past and gives you the takedown of when they first GAVE you the first blackouts and how it's skyrocketed since then. It's all part of the agenda you see. Canadians will be happy too that Maurice Strong ended up saying, no, we are not going to fix the nuclear reactors in Canada; we'll let them go down but we must give power to essential

constructions and businesses only; the rest of the public will have to learn austerity. That was back in I think the late 80s or early 90s that he came out with that one.)

Mind you too, Canada is also, as well as helping China's health, because they've got to have healthy workers in China. You've got to take care of their workers' health. You get health care when you're working when you're an industrial nation. Once you're not industrial they take it all away from you and let you go back to poverty. So it's time for the Chinese workers to have good health and all the rest of it, but Canada also is building the biggest dam in history. It's Canadians that are building that. We are funding it. We are also funding their Candu reactors that we gave them too as well. Isn't that nice? So that they can supply and get lots of jobs and health care and stuff and come up in the world, as you all plummet. That's what's really happening folks.

This is the stuff that the media tends not to bother telling you too much about... and most folk don't care. The TV still works. You know, your favorite programs are still on. Yep. And at the moment you can still get your GM carry-outs and stuff your faces and turn into balloons, with all the poisoned food that's out there. Most folk are beyond it. A few know that and they are keeping themselves as best as they can in mental and physical shape. The casualties in this war are horrendous... horrendous. Look around you. And they are sitting ducks for all the rest of the stuff that's going to come down the pike. Absolute sitting ducks... that you can't help. That's the tragedy of it all. But as I say, unless some miracle happened and you had advanced technology to protect a bunch of real people from the bottom, that don't belong to a political party, who got into power without getting assassinated, and tore up all these treaties... we don't have a snowflake's chance in hell. That's the truth folks.

It's good night from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 91 through 105 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 6 7 8 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Code















Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit